

INDEX
TO THE
ALPINE JOURNAL

Vols. 39 to 58
1927 to 1952

Printed by
SPOTTISWOODE, BALLANTYNE & CO. LTD.
LONDON & COLCHESTER

1954

PREFACE

THE present volume carries the Index to the ALPINE JOURNAL from Volumes 39 to 58, covering the years 1927 to 1952.

The basis of the Index was the indices of the component volumes, but brought into conformity with the Index to Volumes 16 to 38, published in 1929.

The proposal for a continuation of the consolidated Index was put forward late in 1949 and continued to be urged until, in December 1950, Mr. D. F. O. Dangar undertook to make a start. Ultimately, the great bulk of the work fell to him and proved to be much more arduous than had been envisaged, as the previous indexing of many of the volumes was so defective that most of them had to be re-done entirely.

The thanks of the Club are due to Mr. Dangar for his unsparing work in bringing this task to a conclusion; to Mr. S. de V. Merri- man for help in the earlier stages; to Mr. J. Sanseverino for help in proof-reading; and to all others who have co-operated with them in the undertaking.

E. S. HERBERT,
President.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

- A.C. = Alpine Club.
A.A.C. = American Alpine Club.
A.B.M.S.A.C. = Association of British Members of Swiss Alpine Club.
Aig. = Aiguille.
art. = article.
asc. = ascent.
A.T.C. = Air Training Corps.
C.A.F. = Club Alpin Français.
C.A.I. = Club Alpino Italiano.
cr. = crossed, crossing.
D.A.V. = Deutscher Alpen Verein.
D.Oe.A.V. = Deutscher und Oesterreichischer Alpen Verein.
desc. = descent.
Dj. = Djebel.
G.H.M. = Groupe de Haute Montagne.
gl. = glacier.
ill. = illustration.
M.C. = Mountain Club.
Mt. = Mount, Mont.
Mte. = Monte.
Mts. = Mountains.
N.Z. = New Zealand.
obit. = obituary.
Pk. = Peak.
port. = portrait.
Pt. = Point.
Pta. = Punta.
Pte. = Pointe.
R.G.S. = Royal Geographical Society.
rev. = review.
S.A.C. = Schweizer Alpen Club.
S.M.C. = Scottish Mountaineering Club.
tr. = traverse, traversed.
U.M.C. = University Mountaineering Club.
vol. = volume.

- Aitchison, I. G. :
 rev. of British Ski Year Book, 1944, **55** 115
 The Complete Ski Manual, **57** 276
 obit. of H.W. Hoek, **58** 403
- Aitchison, P. M. : obit., **58** 76
- Aitken, S. : death, **41** 218, **259**
- Akeley, Carl (naturalist) : **54** 357
- Akka (Lapland) : ill., **50** 249
- Aksoual (Morocco) : asc., **45** 108, 113
- Ala Dağ, expeditions to : **54** 203, 235, **55** 45, 222
 ill., **54** 238-41, **55** 48-53
- Alam Kuh (Persia) :
 asc., **47** 303, **49** 245-6
- Alaska (see also Special List) :
 atmospheric pressure on summits, **43** 227
 bibliography of articles on mountaineering
 in, **51** 220
 1st asc. in, dates and A. J. refs., **50** 95
 glacier recession in, **52** 285
 heights of mts in, **43** 74 n.
- Alaska Range : **47** 17
 ill., **44** 274
- Albania : mts of, art. & ill., **42** 55
- Albaron : asc., **51** 206
- Albert I, H.M. King (of Belgium) :
 alpine career, **48** 279
 death, **46** i
 memorial to & ill., **50** 316
 memorial service, **48**-207
 obituary verse to, **46** 207
 port. presented to A.C., **46** 404
 ports., **43** 380, **46** 279
- Albert, Pio (Chamonix) : desc. by W. face,
45 406
- Albigna gl. : ill., **39** 317, **48** 63
- Alcantara, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **42** 70
 ill., **42** 72
- Alcazaha : ill., **40** 41
- Alcove : 1st winter asc., **55** 40
 tr., **55** 42
- Aldridge, E. A. :
 obit. of G. W. Lloyd, **46** 181
 death, **50** 142, 184
- Aletschhorn :
 asc., **47** 134
 1st by S.E. face, **41** 403, **42** 16
 from N., **48** 172
 by the Hasler rib, **55** 353
 in winter, **54** 28
 tr., **43** 121, **44** 337, **49** 269
 1st tr. of section of S.E. ridge, **51** 148
 ill. from S (1929 route), **42** 16
 from Sparrhorn, **43** 41
- Aletsch glacier : accidents, **43** 188, **50** 327
- Alexander, H. : his hook : The Cairngorms,
40 427
- Alexander, H.M. King (of Yugoslavia) :
 death, **46** 404
- Alexander, R. F. : death, **51** 341
- Alexander, Mt (Canada) : ill., **39** 56
- Algie, R. M. : obit. of H. F. Wright, **51** 309
- Aljaž, Father : death, **39** 332
- Allain, P. : his book : Alpinisme et Com-
 pétition, **57** 433
- Allalinhorn :
 accident : 1936 : **48** 368
 asc., **55** 391
- Allalin Pass :
 accident : 1939 : **51** 339
 cr., **43** 10
- Allen, B. M. :
 obit. of W. C. Compton, **48** 161
 obit., **58** 395
- Allen, F. : obit., **42** 311
- Allmen, Hans von : **54** 25
- Allport, D. H. : obit. of D. W. Allport, **43**
 338
- Allport, D. W. : obit. & port., **43** 338
- Almer, Christian :
 his association with Melchior Anderegg,
55 249
 Führerbuch, **51** 257
 ports., **51** 260-1, **55** 262
- Almer, Christian II :
 Führerbuch, **51** 267
 port., **51** 268
- Almer, Christian III : obit., **43** 353
- Almer, Hans :
 asc. of Cheminée Fontaine on Dent du
 Requin, **53** 183n.
 Führerbuch, **51** 268
 obit., **53** 263
 ports., **51** 268, **53** 191
- Almer, Peter : Führerbuch & port., **51** 269
- Almer, Rudolf : Führerbuch & port., **51** 269
- Almer, Ulrich :
 and the Marshall accident, **53** 147
 Führerbuch, **51** 264
 naming of Vierselesgrat, **54** 360
 obit., **52** 280
 ports., **43** 161, **51** 260
- Alpamayo : 1st asc., **58** 544
- Alpenstrassen, Schönheiten der : rev., **45** 181
- Alphubel :
 ascos.
 by W. arête, **43** 11, **45** 381
 & S. face, **39** 144
 by N.W. face, **42** 326
 corrigenda, **42** 375
 descent, **43** 182
 by N.E. face, **50** 308
 in 1906, **53** 210
 tr., **52** 68, **58** 470
 ill., **39** 144, W. face, **42** 327
- Alpine Clothing, past & present, **47** 245
- Alpine Club :
 anniversary, 75th, **44** 131
 annual reports, **54** 92, 303, **55** 108
 early mention of, **57** 569
 history of, 1920-32, **45** 120
 Meets :
 Langdale, 1941, **53** 169
 Langdale, 1942, **53** 388
 N. Wales, 1943, **54** 203
 Langdale, 1944, **54** 437
 N. Wales, 1945, **55** 217
 Glencoe, 1946, **58** 78
 Kl. Scheidegg, 1948, **56** 404, **57** 15

- Alpine Club :
 address to :
 Edward VIII, **48 i**
 Queen Mary, **48 ii**
 Queen Elizabeth II, **58 289**
 Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother,
58 290
 addresses by Presidents :
 Morse, **41 1**
 Wilson, **44 1**
 Withers, **47 1**
 Strutt, **50 1**
 Schuster, **53 1**
 Young, **54 215**
 Amery, **56 1**
 Longstaff, **57 281**
 American members, **39 169, 41 237, 53 72**
 gift of ambulances, **52 298, 53 69, 389**
- Alpine Club dinners :
39 205 48 219
40 219 49 151
41 258 50 184
42 161 51 173, 325
43 220 55 341
44 174 56 97
45 198 57 124, 279, 442
46 276 58 after 288, after 553
47 195
- Alpine Club exhibitions—photographic :
39 119, 205 48 145, 219
40 146, 218 51 173
41 169, 258 59 97
42 161, 263 57 385
44 96, 174 58 384
45 156
- Alpine Club exhibitions—pictures :
39 294, 385 43 154, 219
40 362 45 132, 197
41 379 47 130, 195
- Alpine Journal :
 250th number, **47 149**
 editorship, **49 271**
 format & type, **48 179**
 printing & publication, **44 6, 53 386, 54 109**
 reduction in size, **53 69, 54 269**
- Alpine Club library, additions to :
39 191, 369 49 141, 302
40 435 50 169, 356
41 245, 446 51 165, 349
42 149 52 159, 294
43 206, 420 53 84, 182, 278, 401
44 162, 379 54 89, 210, 331, 453
45 184, 421 55 116, 229, 337, 437
46 245, 438 56 92, 199, 305, 416
47 182, 392 57 121, 270, 438, 594
48 210, 390 59 after 154
- Alpine Club library, removal of, **51 136**
 Alpine Club lunches : **53 87, 280**
 Alpine Club membership, some statistics of,
57 100, 58 127
- Alpine Club obituary :
39 144, 328 42 119, 336
40 177, 398 43 179, 381
41 218, 418 44 131, 329
- Alpine Club obituary :
45 156, 397 52 128, 283
46 206, 403 53 69, 169, 264, 386
47 148, 367 54 77, 200, 307, 437
48 179, 359 55 100, 215, 314, 425
49 121, 271 56 78, 184, 285, 403
50 142, 316 57 95, 255, 417, 566
51 136, 325 58 126, 269, 406, 532
- Alpine Club Pension Fund :
58 285, 313, 406, 57 102, 261, 422, 574,
58 iv
- Alpine Club Premises :
49 150, 50 10
 ill., **50 144-5, 330-1**
- Alpine Club—Queen Mary, visit of, **41 6**
- Alpine Club proceedings :
39 204, 385 49 150, 309
40 217, 456 50 183, 363
41 257, 450 51 172, 352
42 160, 374 52 167, 297
43 218, 427 53 86, 183, 279, 403
44 173, 383 54 94, 211, 333, 455
45 196, 428 55 118, 340, 440
48 274, 452 56 96, 202, 307, 418
47 194, 401 57 123, 279, 441, 596
48 218, 403 58 i, vi
- Alpine Club War Memorial : **58 136**
 ill., **58 137**
- Alpine maps, of Aegidius Tschudi : **46 146**
 Alpine Mysticism, **51 284**
 Alpine Puritanism, **57 341**
 Alpine Uplift : **57 1, 257, 341, 564, 573** (see
 also **47 47**)
- Alpinisme, III^e Congrès International d' :
44 340
- Alpinisme, IV^e Congrès International d' :
45 403
- Alps (see also Italian Alps) :
 new frontiers in, **40 292**
 Eastern, **46 74, 50 82, 53 338**
 Italian commission on division of, **40 177**
 A hydrographic approach to the, **57 352,**
58 16, 330
- Seasons in the : annual summary :
 1939 : **52 138**
 1948 : **57 97**
 1949 : **57 258**
 1950 : **59 131**
 1951 : **58 270**
- Alpspitze : ill., **46 76-7**
- Altels :
 by N.E. face, **47 154, 48 351**
 ill., **43 117**
 N.E. face (1894 & 1932 routes), **47 154**
 N.E. face (1936 route), **48 348-9**
- Altels glacier : **40 184**
- Altin-Mazar (Pamirs) : ill., **51 36**
- Ama Drime (Himalaya) : ill., **48 2**
- Am Basteir : ill., **45 265**
- Amateurs and Guides, mutual responsibility :
43 323
- Amatter, Fritz :
 career & port., **54 163**
 death, **56 404**

- Amedeo, Pic Luigi : ill. S.E. face, **45 248**
 America : 14,000' pks in, **41 338**
 American Alpine Club : Handbook of Mountaineering, **54 206**
 American Alpine Journal: rev. of No. 1, **41 445**
 Amery, L. C. M. S. :
 'Off days on an Empire tour,' **40 108**
 'A month in the Canadian Rockies,' **42 32**
 'A note on the Bavarian Alps,' **47 344**
 'A note on the Dachstein range,' **49 242**
 'A note on the Julian Alps,' **49 104**
 'The Eastern limestone Alps,' **50 82**
 'Mountain warfare,' **54 413**
 note : climbs in the Canadian Rockies, **41 429**
 poem : 'Sursum cor,' **50 278**
 valedictory address : **55 1**
 his books : Days of Fresh Air, **52 143**
 In the Rain and the Sun, **56 85**
 rev. of : Son of the Mountains, **50 154**
 Jean Antoine Carrel, **57 117**
 Climbs in the Canadian Rockies, **58 145**
 Een Halve Eeuw Nederland's Alpinisme, **58 552**
 obit. of : R. C. Gilson, **51 121**
 Lord Tweedsmuir, **52 122**
 Josef Pollinger, **54 303**
 A. O. Wheeler, **55 205**
 C. R. Paravicini, **58 266**
 E. L. Strutt, **58 396**
 J. C. Smuts, **57 557**
- Amery, Mt (Canada) :
 named, **40 199**
 1st asc., **41 429, 42 37**
 ill. from N.W., **42 34**
- Amiguet, P. : his book : Technique et Poésie de la Montagne, **48 388**
 Amny Machin : **45 160, 55 320**
 Amône, Brèche de l' : tr. to Aig. du Triolet, **41 430**
- Ampato : S.E. face, 1st direct asc., **58 135**
 Amstutz, W. :
 'The Punta Minuta from the North and other Corsican ascents,' **45 142**
 his book : Ski-ing from A-Z, **51 161**
- Anchorite (Canada) : asc., **55 40**
- Andenmatten, Franz : correct spelling of, **55 427**
- Anderegg, Melchior :
 the story 'Ich gehe nicht,' **53 81, 175, 268**
 his association with Almer, **55 249**
 port., **55 252**
- Anderson, J. S. : obit. & port., **43 161**
- Andrews, A. W. :
 'The Novitiate,' **54 33**
 his book : Selected Poems, **54 88**
 obit. of J. C. Morland, **52 277**
 O. K. Williamson, **53 261**
 J. B. Farmer, **54 310**
 M. K. Smith, **55 298**
- Andromeda (Canada) :
 asc., **55 39**
 tr., **55 43**
 ill., **55 33**
- Aneroid :
 the Paulin, **40 360**
 watch type, **42 293**
- Annan (N.Z.) : 5th asc., **49 94**
- Annan, N. : his book : Leslie Stephen, his Thought and Character in relation to his time, **58 419**
- Annapurna :
 1st asc., **57 572, 58 155**
 also known as Morshiadi, **58 256**
 ill., **58 162**
- Annapurna IV : attempt & ill., **58 103**
- Anon :
 Bietschhorn (S.E. arête), **45 140**
 Notes on effects due to rarity of the air when training [by O. K. Williamson], **48 137**
- Antorne, Col d' : accident, **45 167**
- Anzaos (N.Z.) : asc., **42 348**
- Anzevui, Jean : death, **55 427**
- Aonach Beg : ill., **54 128**
- Aonach Mor : ill., **54 128**
- Aosta, Val d' : place names in, **52 131**
- Aoukenet (Hoggar) : asc., **58 271**
- Apennines : **55 105, 56 108**
- Aperer Freiger : ill., **41 299**
- Arade, Cima d' : by S. face, **43 362**
- Ararat :
 asc., **46 291, 53 230**
 'Noah's ark,' **51 41**
- Arch, the (Kashgar) : **56 227**
 ill., **58 230**
- Archer, C. H. :
 'Some climbs in Korea,' **43 103**
 rev. of Scrambles in Japan and Formosa, **47 169**
- Arctic : aspects of mountaineering in the, **54 182**
- Arenizas alta, Collada de (Spain) : **46 66**
- Argentière, Aiguille d' :
 accidents : 1931 : **43 407**
 1934 : **46 414**
 asc. : by N. face, **51 321, 58 411**
 1st by S.S.W. (du Jardin) arête, **55 108**
 tr. 1st over Flèche Rousse, **55 281**
 ill., **40 148, N. face (1939 route), 51 322**
- Argent, Fuorola :
 S. slope, **43 26 n.**
 1st cr., **45 399**
- Argent, Piz : asc., **43 26**
- Arias, Aiguille des : 1st asc. by N. face, **39 132**
- Arkontau (Caucasus) : 1st asc. & tr., **48 115**
- Arlaud, J. : death, **51 148**
- Armand Charlet, Col : Blodig's asc. & desc. of N.E. slope, **45 161**
- Armandy, A. : his book : Terre de Suspicion, **39 189**
- Arni, Dr. P. : death, **48 179, 220**
- Arnold, H. J. L. : obit. & port., **41 196**
- Arolla, Pigne d' :
 by N. face, **55 429**
 tr. E.-W., **45 399**
- Arsandaux, Bobi : death, **43 407**
- Artison Raju (Andes) : **45 42**

- Arves, Aiguilles d' :
 some notes & memories, **40 12**
 tr. of the three pks., **41 408, 44 208**
 S. aiguille: a note on, **41 367**
 accident: 1927: **39 344**
 asc., **40 9, 402**
 from La Grave, **57 418**
 1st asc. by W. face, **44 301**
 ill., **40 18, 19, 44 304**. S. aiguille, S.W. face,
40 9: E. face, **40 15, 41 368**: W. face
 (1928 & 1932 routes), **44 303**: three pks.
 from the E., **40 14**
- Arwa Valley: ill., Pk. 21,800', **43 302**
- Ascherson, C. S.: obit., **55 298**
- Ashanger An (Hindu Kush): cr., **48 124**
- Ashby, R. C.: note: Earth tremors at
 Pontresina, **39 338**
- Ashford, C. E.: obit. of R. C. Gilson, **51 124**
- Asparagus group: ill., **39 231**
- Aspiring, Mt (N.Z.):
 ascs., **42 348, 43 89, 93, 99, 58 217**
 ill., **43 100-1**
- Assam Himalaya: art. & ill., **52 53**
- Assekrar (Hoggar): asc., **58 271**
- Assiniboine, Mt (Canada):
 asc., **42 70, 46 85**
 tr., **58 535**
- Astoria Valley: ill., **55 32**
- Astrid, H.M. Queen (of Belgium): death,
47 367
- Asulkan gl. (Canada): retreat of, **44 266**
- Atar Pass (Chitral): cr., **47 319**
- Athahaska, Mt (Canada):
 asc., **55 68**
 tr., **55 39, 44**
 ill., **55 64**
- Athabaska Valley: ill., **48 380**
- Athes, Mt: asc., **58 206**
- Atlas Mts (Morocco): **40 221, 43 147, 45 96**
 ill., **40 231-3, 43 147, 45 96-117**
- Aufdenblatten, Adolf: death, **54 315**
- Aulje, Jehn:
 asc. of Mt Blanc, **55 122**
 life & career, **58 459**
 his book, **58 463**
 port., **58 459**
- Aures, Dj. (N. Africa): 1st cr., **45 149**
- Auronzo Valley: ill., **52 1**
- Ausangate (Peru): attempts, **58 135**
- Austabottind:
 asc., **40 171**
 ill., **40 176**
- Austria: post-war impressions, **56 221**
- Avalanches:
 physical characteristics of snow, **41 88**
 snowcraft &, **56 120**
 on Kangchenjunga, **42 212**
 in the Pazieltal, **39 171**
 upper Grindelwald gl., in 1787, **40 275**
 wind slab, **41 92**
 on pk. in Arwa valley, **43 305**
 near Panjtarni, **44 351**
 in Scotland, **45 265**
 in the Obersulztal, **47 322**
- Avalanches:
 near Saas Fee, **47 375**
 from Festi gl., **49 280**
 on Nanga Parbat, **49 217, 225**
 on Col de la Ponsonnière, **51 143**
 on Chaukhamba, **52 48**
 on Tirsuli, **53 45**
 near Col de Balme, **53 172**
 winter, 1951, **58 135**
 ill., on the Brenva face, **41 43**
 start of a wind slab, **41 93**
 from Kangchenjunga, **42 211**
 near Saas Fee, **47 374**
 N. col, Everest, **48 10**
 wind slab, **56 123**
 wind slab & wind crust, **56 126**
- Avalanches, Col des: ill., **47 261**
- Ayachi, Ari (N. Africa): asc., **45 107**
- Ayesha, Mt (Canada):
 1st asc., **43 80, 168**
 ill., E. face, **43 75**
- BACHMANN, M.: death, **53 173**
- Backhouse, H.: death, **48 359, 404**
- Bacone, Piz:
 asc., **48 64**
 1st asc. by S. ridge, **55 15**
- Badile, Piz:
 accidents: 1922: **49 68**
 1937: **49 286**
 ascs., **54 137**
 by N. arête, **42 342, 48 253, 50 321, 52**
 139
 by N.E. face, **49 286, 57 445, 58 131**
 1st winter, **50 321**
 narrow escape on, **40 184**
 N. arête: asc. (see above)
 history, **48 251**
 Kluoker's opinion of, **53 19**
 routes on, various, **55 16**
 S. buttress: desc. by, **48 254**
 struck by lightning on, **49 65, 55 18**
 tr. N.-S., **47 155**
 ill., **48 253, 57 448**
 from Val Bondasca, **39 121**
 from Sciora hut, **48 252**
 N. buttress, **49 65**
- Badilot, Piz:
 1st asc., **41 371, 45 195**
 ill., **41 374-5**
- Badrinath Pks: ill., **43 299, 50 67**
- Badrinath Range: exploration of (Tilman &
 Shipton), **47 66**
- Bad Swat glaciers (Hindu Kush): **45 349**
- Baffin Bay: art. & ill., **47 49**
- Bagini Pass (Himalaya): cr., **49 33**
- Bagirathi (Himalaya): ill., **51 80, 83**
- Bagshawe, T. W.: his book: Two men in
 the Antarctic, **52 291**
- Bagwell, J.: obit., **55 75**
- Bailey, C.:
 'The Treasures of the Humble,' **50 189**
 rev. of Alpes de France, I. Savoie, **50 341**

- Bailey, E. P.: his book: Tectonic essays, mainly Alpine, **48 201**
- Bainbridge-Bell, F. C.: obit. & port., **40 365**
- Baines, E.: death, **39 353**
- Baker, G. P.:
 'Crete (1925, 1926, 1927),' **40 243**
 'The High Atlas and Marrakech: a note,' **43 147**
 'Mountaineering memories of the past,' **53 229, 331**
 his book: Mountaineering memories of the past, **58 282**
 rev. of *The Valley of Flowers*, **50 338**
 obit. of J. S. Anderson, **43 161**
 C. E. Shea, **43 345**
 H. C. Baker, **47 132**
 G. Yeld, **50 279**
 H. Correvon, **51 314**
 his 90th birthday, **55 316**
 climbs with Alois Pollinger, **57 530**
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club, **55 426**
 obit. & port., **58 391**
- Baker, H. C.: obit. & port., **47 132**
- Baker, W. M.:
 climbs with Alois Pollinger, **57 527**
 obit., **47 352**
 ports., **47 353, 57 526**
- Baker's Saddle (N.Z.): cr., **54 272, 275**
- Bakewell, R.: travels in the Graians, **56 158**
- Bakhtiari Mts (Persia):
 art. & ill., **46 351**
 correspondence, etc., **47 400**
- Balbala (Himalaya): asc., **56 188**
- Balfour, F. M.: death, **57 529**
- Balfour, Lord: death, **55 103**
- Balfour, Mt (Canada): asc., **46 84, 55 67**
- Balfour, Mt (Canada): asc., **56 30**
- Ball, Cima di: tr., **53 354**
- Ball, J.: travels in the Graians, **56 254**
- Ball, W. A. R.: obit. of G. S. Provis, **57 90**
- Balmat, Jacques: ports., **41 1**
- Balmhorn:
 asc., **43 133**
 by E. face, **49 273**
 by N. face, **48 352**
 ill., **43 117**
 E. face (1937 route), **49 274**
 N. face (1935 route), **48 352**
- Balmhorn, Klein: asc., **43 133**
- Baltar Valley (Hindu Kush): ill., **46 134, 138**
- Baltoro glacier peaks: ill., **51 70**
- Balzetto, Piz: from the W., **49 120**
- Bandar Punch:
 reconnaissance & attempts, **55 173, 56 246**
 White Pk., 1st asc., **58 249**
 ill. summit, **55 182, 184**
 from S., **58 252**
 from E., **58 253**
- Bankeidai, Mt (Korea): **43 105**
- Bannie, Mt (N.Z.): 3rd asc., **41 313**
- Bans, Les:
 N. face:
 asc., **45 364, 46 61**
 3rd desc., **54 253**
 ill., **52 12**
 N. face (1933 route), **45 364**
- Bar glacier (Hindu Kush): **46 131**
- Baraltoli Pk. (Garhwal): asc., **56 293**
- Barberine Lake: ill., **49 172**
- Bardonnechia: accident near, **43 188**
- Bardsley, C.: port., **48 332**
- Barètti, Punta: ill., **46 241**
- Barford, J. E. Q.:
 'The use of the rope in rock climbing,' **55 384**
 his book: Climbing in Britain, **55 434**
 rev. of *Guide du Massif des Ecrins*, **55 435**
Les Aiguilles Rouges, **55 435**
 death, **56 190**
 obit. & port., **56 178**
- Barker, A. E.:
 obit., **51 307, 52 132**
 port., **51 307**
- Barker boots: **45 295**
- Barlow, Mt (Canada):
 1st asc., **43 79, 169**
 ill., **43 78**
- Barnes, G. S.: obit. & port., **56 71**
- Barran, A.: death, **39 328, 40 217**
- Barroso, Picos del: asc. of N.W. pk., **58 409**
- Barrow, W.: obit. of A. Hackett, **55 89**
- Barry, M.: asc. of Mt Blanc, **47 369**
- Barry, R. M. V.: death, **50 151**
- Bartleet, A. M.: obit. & port., **50 125**
- Bartrum, G. L.: obit. of W. R. Reade, **55 321**
- Basardjusi (Caucasus): asc., **53 236**
- Bashil Pass (Caucasus): 1st cr., **42 105**
- Bashilitau (Caucasus): 1st asc., by S.W. arête, **42 347**
- Bashka-aur-Bashi (Caucasus): tr., **47 115**
- Basset, A.:
 obit. of H. Roos, **51 334**
 death, **58 269**
- Bates, R. H.: his book: Five miles high, **53 180**
- Batum Pk. (Caucasus): asc., **46 292**
- Bauer, P.:
 'Kangchenjunga, 1929. The Bavarian attempt,' **42 73**
 'The Fight for Kangchenjunga, 1929,' **42 185**
 'Kangchenjunga, 1931: the second Bavarian attempt,' **44 13**
 'The German Sikkim expedition, 1936,' **49 41**
 summary of Nanga Parbat disaster, 1937, **49 225**
 his books: *Im Kampf um den Himalaja*, **43 192**
Um den Kantsch: der zweite Deutsche Angriff auf den Kangchendzönga, 1931, **45 170**
Auf Kundfahrt in Hinalaja, **50 158**
 obit. of K. Wien, **49 265**
 awarded Olympic Gold Medal, **44 344**

- Bavarian Alps : 47 344
 Bazuki Parbat (Himalaya) : ill., 51 80-1, 83
 Bean, Dr. : ice-axe found, 39 153
 Beast of the Valais : 56 292
 Beaufoy, M. : asc. of Mt Blanc, 57 313
 Beaufoy, Mrs. M. : her MS. Journal, 40 261
 Beauvan, E. B. :
 'Short summary of the Kamet expedition, 1931,' 43 306
 'A crossing of the Coast Range of British Columbia,' 47 75
 'The Matterhorn couloir by night,' 52 97
 note : Pomagagnon, 49 273
 rev. of An Alpine Journey, 47 181
 Switzerland and the English, 54 450
 Berge der Welt, II, 56 303
 On Rock and Ice, 56 303
 The Unknown Mountain, 56 412
 Alpes Vaudoises, 57 271
 obit. of Lord David Douglas-Hamilton, 54 436
 F. S. Smythe, 57 232
 Count A. de Suzannet, 58 113
 Beaumont, Pte. : (Dent de Fenestrale) :
 E. face, desc., 40 391, 41 71
 ill., E. face, 41 73
 Beaumont, R. L. : death, 50 317
 Bechtold, F. :
 'Nanga Parbat, 1938,' 51 70
 his books : Deutsche am Nanga Parbat :
 der Angriff, 1934, 47 166
 Nanga Parbat Adventure, 47 390
 obit. of W. Merkl, 47 136
 Beckey, F. : 'New climbs in the Alaska Coast Range,' 56 139
 Beeching, H. A. : obit. & port., 50 288
 Beerenberg (Jan Mayon Island) :
 1st asc., 42 242
 2nd asc., 45 395, 46 39
 1938 expedition to, 51 18
 ill., 45 39, 51 22-8
 Beka Brakai Chok, Pk. (Hunza) : 46 133
 Bel Alp : early expeditions from, 56 347
 Belay, the snap-link pulley : 59 382
 Belcher, H. W. : obit., 58 267
 Belgrat-Unterbachhorn ridge : 46 220
 Bell, G. (Miss) :
 'Les Ecrins and Mont Pelvoux,' 39 242
 'Dauphiné and the Aiguille Méridionale d'Arves in 1899,' 40 3
 'Aiguilles des Drus and Lauteraarhorn,' 40 234
 'Concerning Mountains : die Engelhörner,' 41 21
 'Lyskamm and Monte Rosa,' 41 278
 letters of, reviewed, 39 357
 sundry climbs of, 44 61-6
 memorial window to, 40 405
 Bell, G. M. :
 'Mountain Inns,' 53 237
 obit. & port., 56 173
 Bell, J. A. H. :
 obit. of A. V. Valentine-Richards, 45 348
 T. H. Fitzpatrick, 53 380
 Bell, J. H. B. :
 his book : A Progress in Mountaineering, 58 137
 (with others) : British Hills and Mountains, 52 288
 Bell, Mt (Canada) : attempt, 47 298
 Bell Pk. (N.Z.) : 1st asc., 41 234
 Bell, W. : his book : Mountains beneath the Horizon, 57 585
 Bellavista, Mt (Greenland) : 1st asc., 51 110
 Bellavista Sattel : ill., 43 284
 Belle Etoile, Aiguille de la : 48 370
 ill., 45 365
 Belle Vue Bastion : ill., 44 200-1
 Bellows, W. :
 'A traverse of the Matterhorn,' 54 389
 note : de Saussure's chalet at Breuil, 43 182
 obit. of G. Rey, 48 155
 obit., 54 72
 port., 54 75
 Benedetti, E. :
 'An ascent of the Matterhorn by the Furggen ridge,' 43 58
 'Matterhorn : the South Face,' 44 69
 Ben Glamaig : ill., 53 360
 Ben Nevis : asc., 44 202, 45 264, 56 31
 ill., 45 260-1, 54 128-9
 Bennen, J. J. : correct spelling, 55 427
 Bennington Peak (Canada) :
 1st asc., 40 197
 attempt, 55 42
 ill., 55 33
 Benson, C. E. : his book : Mountaineering Ventures, 41 240
 Benuzzi, F. : his book : No Pionie on Mount Kenya, 56 430
 Béranger, Aiguille de : asc., 52 14
 Bere, R. M. :
 'A Polish ascent of the East face of Mount Stanley, Ruwenzori,' 54 275
 'Ruwenzori. Mounts Stanley and Speke,' 55 257
 'The exploration of the Ruwenzori,' 58 483
 Beresford, S. : obit. of P. S. Wholan, 54 68
 Berg glacier (Canada) : retreat of, 44 272
 Berg, im Kampf um den : reviewed, 46 226
 Berg Lake : ill., 43 262, 44 270
 Berge der Welt : 1947 reviewed, 56 303
 notes on the first five volumes, 58 219
 1961 reviewed, 58 429
 Bergen, Johann von : 43 180
 Bergschrunds : ill., 44 206-7
 Bernadzikiewicz, B. : fatal accident, 51 327, 53 45
 Bernese Oberland : 44 52
 Mrs. Beaufoy's journey through (1787), 40 261
 Ski tr. (1905), 54 28
 Bernet, Peter :
 obit., 51 319
 port., 51 318
 Berney, G. F. :
 obit. & port., 43 344

- Bernina, Piz :
 accidents : 1930 : **42 130**
 1933 : **45 167**
- ascents :
 from Piz Morteratsch, **44 330**
 from Piz Palù, **39 157**
 N. arête, **48 62**
 1st winter, **42 125**
 N.E. face, **43 388**
 history & routes, **44 132, 332**
 S.E. arête, **44 330**
 from S., **44 135**
 W. face, **42 331, 43 17, 44 332, 45 160**
 winter, **53 137, 269**
 railway proposed, **42 341, 346**
 winter tour of, **39 160**
 ill., **43 287, 390**
 W. face (1930 route), **42 322, 43 320**
 S. face, **43 321**
 N.E. face, **43 390, (various routes), 44 133**
- Berninascharte :
 taken 'en col,' **43 21 n.**
 ill., **43 22**
- Berti, A. : his book : *Parlano i Monti*, **57 105**
- Bertram, A. : his book : *Pavements and Peaks*, **46 236**
- Besso, Lo : N. face, 1st desc., **51 316**
- Bethartoli Himal : attempt, & ill., **58 52**
- Betscho Pass (Caucasus) : cr. **47 116, 49 25**
- Bettega, Michele : death, **50 152**
- Bezingi : ill., **41 168**
- Bezingi glacier : ill., **48 112-13**
- Bezingi Horseshoe :
 1st tr., **43 400**
 attempted tr., **49 80**
 ill., **48 113**
- Bhagirathi (Himalaya) :
 N. pk., 1st asc., **51 80**
 ill., **51 80, 83**
- Bhyundar Pass (Garhwal) : cr., **43 303, 50 60**
- Biafo-Khurdopin watershed : ill., **52 205**
- Biafo Wall, west : ill., **52 200, 204**
- Bianca, La Punta : ill., **48 154**
- Bianco, Pizzo :
 by W. buttress, **44 327**
 ill., **43 22**
- Bich, Maurice : death, **48 183**
- Bicknell, C. :
 rev. of A Portrait of Michael Roberts, **57 424**
 obit. of Michael Roberts, **57 82**
- Bicknell, P. :
 'Skye,' **54 337**
 his book : *British Hills and Mountains*, **56 299**
- Bicknell, R. P. :
 fatal accident, **39 344**
 obit., **39 303**
 ports., **39 207, 304**
- Bidean nam Bian : ill., **45 266**
- Biersack, J. : death, **49 127**
- Bietschhorn :
 cross on, **53 70**
 E. (Baltschieder) face, **42 236, 44 281**
 E. spur, **42 236**
 E. ridge, **42 237**
 height of, **41 223**
 N. arête, **42 238**
 attained from the W., **45 155**
 S. face, **42 49**
 Schulz's attempt, **58 183**
 S.E. arête, 1st asc., **44 317, 45 140**
 Stephen's asc., **49 279**
 tr. by N. arête & E. spur, **49 268**
 W. arête, winter asc., **42 239**
 W. face, asc., **44 325**
 ill. S. face, **42 49, 53**
 & S.E. arête, **45 141**
 routes marked, **42 52, 54**
 E. face, **42 236**
 routes marked, **42 241**
 from the air, **42 238**
 N. & W. arêtes (1859 & 1932 routes), **45 153**
 W. arête, **42 237**
- Bilgeri, G. : his book : *Der Sommerski*, **47 171**
- Biner, Marie : death, **46 217**
- Binnie, A. M. :
 'A note on the Watch-type of Aneroid and its use,' **42 293**
 'Western Canada in 1933,' **46 81**
 'A month in Lofoten,' **51 43**
 rev. of *Rocky Mountains*, **57 104**
- Binnie, R. B. J. : death, **47 367, 48 218**
- Biounassay, Aiguille de :
 accident, **40 70**
 asc., **52 15**
 in error, **52 219**
 winter, **41 228**
 N. face : 1st direct asc., **39 25, 41 221**
 2nd direct asc., **39 141**
 3rd direct asc., **41 60**
 asc. & accident, **42 356**
 ill., **52 16-17**
 from La Tournette, **39 27**
 from Col de Voza, **39 28**
 from Col Infranchissable, **39 141, 52 16**
 N. face, **39 31, 32**
 (1865 & 1926 routes), **41 221-2**
- Bird, A. : death, **44 131, 174**
- Bird, L. W. : obit. of J. Summermatter, **58 268**
- Bishop's Mitre (Labrador) : attempt & asc., **46 36**
- Bisitun (Iran) : asc., **55 275**
- Blaafjeld (Lofoten) : asc., **51 47**
- Blackburn, Mt (Canada) : ill., **47 292-3**
- Black Forest Mt (Pamirs) : **41 261**
 asc., **41 273**
- Blackhorn, Mt (Canada) :
 1st asc., **40 197**
 asc., **47 294**
- Black Pk. (Himalaya) : 1st asc., **49 48**
- Blackden, L. S. : death, **49 271, 310**

- Blackwell, E. J.: asc. in Wetterhörner, **58**
490
- Blaikie, T.: his book: Diary of a Scotch
gardner at the French Court at the end
of the eighteenth century, **44** 152
& M.-G. Paccard, **45** 1
- Blaihière, Aiguille de:
'Couloir Spencer,' 1st asc., **40** 410, **53** 190
by the Glacier Suspendu, **53** 192
by N.W. ridge, **58** 270
N. pk.: from W., **48** 346
asc., **52** 216
W. face, 1st asc., **58** 131, 260
ill., **52** 216, **53** 190
- Blaihière, Col de: **39** 249
- Blake, M. L.: death, **42** 119, 163
- Blake, S. B.: 'The Polish ascent of Nanda
Devi, East Peak, 1939,' **53** 31
- Blakeney, T. S.:
'Whymper and Mummery,' **57** 339
'Observations on early ascents of the
Wetterhörner,' **58** 496
note: Approach to Kailas, **55** 316
A rival to Mount Everest, **55** 320
F. S. Smythe, **57** 419
Dr. John Hopkinson, **57** 420
New conquest of the Matterhorn, **57** 569
Sir Frederick Pollock, **58** 127
Statistics of A. C. membership, **58** 127
Youth on Mont Blanc, **58** 535
letter from India, **53** 394
rev. of Do you go back dismayed? **57** 263
The Breaking Strain, **57** 437
Jesuits go East, **58** 282
The Great Beast: the life of Aleister
Crowley, **58** 423
Nanda Devi: 3^e Expédition Française a
L'Himalaya, **58** 429
No Picnic on Mount Kenya, **58** 430
'Ti-Puss, **58** 553
obit. of H. S. Verschoyle, **44** 296
P. Montandon, **56** 390
Lord Desborough, **56** 394
N. L. Hood, **58** 401
J. J. Eberli, **57** 87
R. L. Langford-James, **57** 89
F. S. Smythe, **57** 230
C. A. Macdonald, **57** 400
C. A. Heurtley, **57** 567
B. M. Allen, **58** 395
E. Freeman, **58** 397
H. W. Belcher, **58** 267
E. G. Wells, **58** 526
- Blakiston, Mt (Canada): asc., **54** 399
- Blanc, J. J. (le Greffier):
'A great guide' (Meade's paper), **51** 201
port., **51** 202
- Blanc, Pierre: on the use of raquettes, **40** 400
- Blanc, Mt (& Mt Blanc de Courmayeur):
accidents: 1931: **43** 405
1934: **46** 415
1947: **58** 190
1949: **57** 249, 253
Hamel's, **58** 172
- Blanc, Mt (& Mt Blanc de Courmayeur):
Brenva Face:
'The Brenva Face' (Graham Brown's
paper), **51** 178
Brenva route: asc., **39** 335, **40** 192, 389,
42 126, **43** 362, **45** 235, 406, **47** 355,
48 345, **52** 218, 229, **53** 111, **57** 459
1st asc., **42** 126
alleged 1854 asc., **47** 332
desc., **52** 16
Route Major: 1st asc., **40** 372, **41** 39
3rd asc., **49** 276
11th asc., **57** 97
other asc., **57** 259, **58** 259, 291
- Sentinelles Rouge route: 1st asc., **39** 308,
40 68
2nd asc., **42** 121
3rd asc., **42** 343
4th asc., **44** 330
- Via della Pera: 1st asc., **45** 368, **51** 195
2nd asc., **50** 146
3rd asc., **57** 259
other asc., **58** 132, 259, 298
- Brouillard route: asc., **39** 160, **40** 388,
45 377, **46** 410
Birkbeck's attempt, **52** 257
early attempt, **48** 334
Eccles's exploration, **53** 149
Durazzo's attempt, **52** 261
1st desc., **41** 220
Kennedy's project, **52** 264
- Inuominata route: asc., **48** 377, **52** 18,
57 97, 260
Durazzo's attempt, **52** 265
1st asc., **57** 127
1st desc., **40** 389
Girdlestone's & Utterson-Kelso's at-
tempt, **53** 51
history, **57** 134
Marshall's attempt, **53** 144, **57** 135
- Peuterey route: asc., **39** 150, 336, **40**
182, 389, 401, **43** 393, **44** 322, **45** 250,
47 355, **48** 181, 404, **52** 139, **58** 522
Eccles's attempt, **53** 153
1st asc., **53** 154
1st tr. from Mt Noir de Peuterey, **46**
409
Kennedy's project, **53** 46
Kennedy's & Middlemore's attempt, **53**
54
- Various ascents:
alleged (1854) by Col du Midi route,
47 336
Auldjo's, **55** 122, **58** 460
Barry's, Dr. M., **47** 369
Beaufoy's, M., **57** 313
by the Pillars of Fresnay, **58** 520
Chapman's, K. A., **48** 142
Daland's, T., **45** 163
d'Angeville's, Mile., **50** 267
centenary of, **50** 327
de Saussure's, **53** 267
early American, **47** 126

- Blanc, Mt (& Mt Blanc de Courmayeur) :
 Various ascents :
 1st., **41 125**
 note on, **53 267**
 von Gersdorf's narrative, **41 147**
 Fellows & Hawes, **43 312**
 from Aiguilles Grises hut, **54 262, 55 280**
 from Mt Blanco du Tacul, **41 53, 54 133**
 Kean's, E., **47 118**
 MacGregor's & Shuldham's, **47 121**
 Messer's, J., **50 331**
 Ordinaire's, E., **57 501**
 Salmond's, J. & C. F., **50 145**
 Smith's, Albert, **55 128**
 tr. by N.W. & N.E. arêtes, **45 377**
 by N.W. face & N.E. arête, **45 379**
 N.-S., & return, **48 343**
 unknown (1808), **56 47, 186, 289**
 via Col Maudit, **39 321**
 winter, **41 228**
 Woodley's, W., **43 308**
 Various attempts : **43 125, 53 102**
 by Bourrit, 1784, **47 204**
 de la Beche, 1819, **57 493**
 de Montgolfier, **49 70**
 early, **41 107-122**
 by four Englishmen, 1792, **55 409**
 by two Englishmen, 1814, **57 197**
- Coleridge & **55 315**
 Dr. Bean's ice-axe found, **39 153**
 Lucebella Hare & the St. Gervais route, **57 462**
 Model of, **50 144**
 Paccard &, **53 267**
 Proprietary rights on, **55 426**
 Seven views of, **55 121**
 Saussure, Lord Palmerston &, **54 83**
 Without comment, **50 328**
 Youth & age on, **41 396, 44 333, 45 399, 54 79, 58 535**
 ill., **41 114, 48 348, 53 190**
 Brenva Face, **39 309, 311, 40 68, 74, 375, 43 329, 45 370**
 routes **45 371, 51 177, 56 302**
 Brenva ridge, **52 217, 40 53**
 from Col de Balme, **40 279**
 from Couvercle, **41 98**
 Corridor, etc., **41 116**
 with Bosses, **41 117**
 from Brévent, **41 125**
 Jonction, **41 127, 42 182**
 view N.E. from summit, **41 134**
 showing original routes, **41 155**
 lower Ancien Passage, **42 182-3**
 Grand Plateau, etc., **42 183**
 S. face (1935 routes), **47 357**
 from Buet, **49 168**
 from Col des Montets, **50 224-5**
 Innominata face, **57 127**
 Innominata arête (1919 & 1933 routes), **45 377**
 Sentinelle Rouge route, **40 64, 75**
- Blanc, Mt (& Mt Blanc de Courmayeur) :
 ill., Route Major, **51 192-4, 58 303**
 Via della Pera, **51 195-9**
 Blanc de Courmayeur, Mt (see also Mt Blanc) :
 'The early attempts on, from the Innominata basin' (Graham Brown's paper), **52 254, 53 46, 144**
 accident : 1933 : **45 411**
 proposed new name, **39 337**
 ill., **41 42, 114, 45 376**
 Bronva Face, **41 42**
 View S.E. from summit, **41 135**
- Blanc, Mt group :
 high level route, **51 329**
 exploits in (1931), **44 334**
 Frontier cols, note on, **43 364**
 huts in, **41 220, 43 393, 53 388**
 maps of, **40 178**
- Blanc de Seillon, Mt :
 asc., **53 250**
 Ruinette ridge, tr., **45 400**
- Blanc du Tacul, Mt :
 N.E. face, 1st asc., **42 314**
 2nd asc., **47 140**
 S.E. face, 1st asc. by E. couloir, **43 172**
 from Col du Diable, **43 239**
 ill., N.E. face (1929 route), **42 315**
 S.E. face (1930 route), **43 172**
 E. face (1934 & 1929 routes), **47 140**
- Blanca, Cordillera (S. America) : German expedition, 1932, **45 34**
- Blanche, Dent :
 Accidents : 1929 : **41 435**
 1936 : **48 366**
 1948 : **56 405**
- E. ridge :
 Viereselsgrat :
 1st asc., Anderson on, **57 531**
 Baker on, **43 162, 53 232**
 ascs., **46 80, 54 358**
 1st British guideless, **55 282**
 From Col de Zinal :
 ascs., **40 392, 42 323, 43 9, 57 455**
 In 1928 & 1947, **56 212**
- N. ridge :
 ascs., **58 132, 519**
 1st, **40 376, 43 276**
 2nd, **54 309**
 variation by N.E. face & N. ridge, **40 377**
- N.E. face : 1st asc., **44 337**
- N.W. face :
 1st asc., **47 155**
 1st asc. by Great Couloir on, **54 445**
- S. ridge, **53 100, 189, 58 477**
 Tr. Bertol to Schönbühl, **44 205**
 W. & E. ridges, **47 358**
 W. & S. ridges, **54 255**
- W. ridge :
 1st desc., **57 532**
 1st asc., **57 533**
 winter ascs., **49 127, 56 295**
 ill., N. arête, **40 377**
 from the E., **40 377**

- Blanche, Dent :
 ill., N.E. face & N. arête, **43 277**
 Vierecksgrat, **54 358-9**
 from Triftjoch, **58 328-9**
- Blanche, Col de la Dent : note on, **55 322**
- Blanchet, E. R. :
 'The spare rope in theory and practice,'
41 63
 'Aletschhorn and Furggengrat,' **42 16**
 'The E. face and S.E. arête of the Zinal-
 Rothorn,' **45 313**
 note : Le Perron de Vallorcine, **39 338**
 Acrobaticism, **45 406**
 his books : Hors des Chemins battus, **44 365**
 Au Bout d'un Fil, **49 295**
 rev. of Alpes de Savoie, vol. 5, pt. 2, **51 156**
 obit. of A. Supersaxo, **44 300**
 C. Wilson, **50 122**
 obit., **54 194**
- Blaven : ill., **45 265, 56 382**
- Bled, Lake of : ill., **50 90**
- Bloch, O. :
 A note on photographic exposures at high
 altitudes, **44 98**
 obit., **55 98**
- Blodig, K. : asc. & desc. of N.E. slope of
 Col Armand Charlet, **45 161**
- Blodig's Alpine Calendar :
 1932, rev., **43 419**
 1933, rev., **44 377**
- Blomfield, J. E. E. : death, **42 136**
- Blümlisalhorn :
 asc., **43 132**
 from Fründen hut, **51 101**
 by N. face, **47 146**
 by W. face, **50 138**
 S. face, history, **47 86**
 ill. group, from N.W., **43 132**
 S. face, **47 86**, (routes), **47 87**
 N. face (1934 route), **47 145**
 W. face (1937 route), **50 141**
 N.W. face, **51 100**
- Bobba, G. :
 note on, **49 128**
 memorial tablet unveiled, **49 280**
 obit., **48 334**
 port., **48 333**
- Bode, J. E. : death, **46 206**
- Boell, J. : his book : S.E.S., **56 197**
- Bogdo Ola (Tien Shan) :
 attempt., **57 467**
 ill., **57 472-3**
- Bogkhabashi (Caucasus) : ill., **42 279**
- Bolívar, Pico (Venezuela) :
 asc., **52 74, 83, 85**
 winter attempt, **59 135**
 ill., **52 80, 84, 53 131**
- Bona, Mt (Alaska) :
 1st asc., **42 321, 43 69**
 ill., **43 72-3**
- Bonacossa, Count A. :
 escape on Piz Badile, **40 184**
- Bonacossa, Count A. :
 his book : Guida dei Monti d'Italia :
 Masino-Bregaglia-Disgrazia, **48 377**
 obit. of Prince Scipio Borghese, **39 125**
- Bondasca, Cima della : **48 65**
 ill., E. pk., N. face, **48 64, 53 18**
- Bonetti, Josef : death, **53 387**
- Bonington, R. P. (artist) : **56 45**
- Bonini, Jean : death, **53 387**
- Bonney, T. G. : **54 106, 57 100**
- Bonpland, Pico (Venezuela) :
 1st asc., **52 133, 53 127**
 ill., **52 85, 53 130**
- Booth, A. :
 obit. of G. H. Neame, **40 368**
 F. Allen, **42 311**
 obit., **56 393**
- Booth, H. :
 'Nesthorn and Fusshörner,' **43 39**
 note : Sattelhorn, Gisighorn, Hohstock,
39 156
 Belgrat-Unterbachhorn ridge, **46 220**
 Alpine Club meet in N. Wales, **55 217**
 rev. of Lakeland Journey, **55 228**
- Borchers, P. :
 'In the Cordillera Blanca ; the 1932 D. &
 Oe. A.-V. expedition,' **45 34**
 his books : Berge und Gletscher im Pamir,
44 146
 Die Weisse Kordillere, **48 190**
 death, **57 417**
- Bordeaux, H. : his book : Les Jeux Dan-
 gereux, **39 190**
- Borghese, Prince Scipio : obit., **39 125**
- Bortelhorn (Pta del Rëssio) : 1st asc. by N.
 face & N.W. arête, **40 169**
- Boss, Cécile : death, **49 127**
- Bossons, glacier des : 1st recorded cr., **45 23**
- Bot Kulan Gani (Kashmir) : **55 74**
- Bouquetin : by S.E. ridge, **54 20**
- Bouquetins, Dents des :
 accident : 1934 : **47 143**
 E. arête 2nd asc., **53 191**
 tr. S.-N. & desc. by N. face of N. pk., **47 141**
 earlier, **47 142**
 ill., **47 144**, N. pk. (1934 route), **47 143**
- Bouret, Pic. :
 N.E. summit, 1st asc. by W. arête, **39 131**
 ill., **40 7**
- Bourdillon, T. D. : 'The North face of the
 Dru, 1950,' **58 176**
- Bourrit, M. T. :
 & François Paccard, **57 167**
 attempt on Mt Blanc, **57 204**
- Boval hut, old : incident at, **53 269**
- Bow Lake (Canada) : **40 177**
 ill. (colour), **40 1**
- Bow Valley : exploration, **53 333**
- Bowdoin, H. W. C. :
 letter, re Matterhorn accident in 1895,
53 71
 obit., **53 159**

- Bowen, H. C. :
 obit. of J. J. Withers, **52** 112
 C. W. Patchell, **54** 191
- Bower, L. C. : death, **53** 73
- Bowman, E. N. : 'Matterhorn : the 1931 ventures,' **44** 69
- Bowyear, H. W. T. :
 'The Ochs, or Klein Fiescherhorn,' **40** 118
 death, **48** 179, 403
- Bracken, W. R. : his book : Ski-ing, **49** 139
- Bradby, E. H. F. :
 'Some mountaineering experiences and conclusions,' **40** 304
 obit. of T. L. Kesteven, **52** 117
 C. Wilson, **50** 120
 obit. & port., **56** 270
- Bradley, M. G. : rev. of Engelhoernerführer, **46** 436
- Bradley, M. H. : her book : Caravans and Cannibals, **39** 368
- Braies, Lago de : ill., **54** 148-9
- Bramston, J. T. : obit. & port., **43** 159
- Branch, C. C. : obit., **43** 341
- Brandjoch : **53** 343
- Brant, R. W. : obit. & port., **46** 377
- Brantschen, Josef : death, **47** 344
- Brasca, L. : death, **41** 425
- Brave, Mt (Labrador) : **46** 37
- Brawand, Peter : port., **43** 344
- Brazeau, Mt (Canada) : ill., from N., **41** 350
- Bregaglia, Val :
 beauties of, **48** 251
 flooding of, **40** 185
 ill., **57** 361
- Bregaglia district :
 climbs in, **48** 63, 251
 Finzi's paper, **55** 11
- Bregeault, H. (& others) : their book : La chaîne du Mont Blanc, **41** 243
- Breidhausen, Mt (Greenland) : asc., **46** 40
- Breithorn Gemelli, the : **39** 332
- Breithorn, Lanterbrunnen :
 accident : 1931 : **43** 408
 by S. arête, **40** 396
 by N. face, **44** 324
 ill., **56** 44-5
 N. face (1932 route), **44** 324
- Breithorn, Lötschentaler :
 by N. face, **48** 356
 ill., **43** 56
 N. face, **41** 210, (1936 & 1897 routes) **48** 348-9
- Breithorn, Zermatt :
 accidents : 1928 : **40** 423
 1930 : **42** 130
 1931 : **43** 188
 E. arête : nomenclature of 2nd pt. on, **39** 153
 asc. by, **40** 393
 E. pk. by E. arête, **47** 358
 N. face : Klein Triftje : **42** 324, **43** 35, 388, **44** 128, **53** 297
 1st guideless asc., **44** 128
 Triftjegrat : **44** 127
- Breithorn, Zermatt :
 Sir John Herschel and the, **57** 298
 various ascs., **43** 13, **56** 10, **56** 133
 by Joseph Chamberlain, **45** 158
 W. face : attempt (1911), **39** 34 n.
 ill., W. face, **39** 34
 Klein Triftje, **43** 38-9
 from Riffelhorn (1897, 1906, & 1931 routes), **44** 129
- Breitind : asc., **58** 225
- Breitlauihorn :
 N.W. face, 1st asc., **40** 408, **41** 208
 asc., **48** 355
 ill., **43** 56
 N.W. face (1928 route), **41** 209-10
 (1936 route), **48** 348-9
- Brenta, Cima di : by N.W. ridge, **46** 323
- Brenta, Crozzon di : asc., **45** 323
- Brenta group : ill., **46** 75, 323
- Brenta, Guglia di : see Campanile Basso
- Brenva bivouac, the old : **41** 38
- Brenva, Col de la :
 accident : 1934 : **46** 419
 or., **40** 45, **48** 345, **53** 101
 in 1 day, **53** 16
- Brenva, Calotte de la : asc., **45** 235
- Brenva, Col de la Calotte de la : 1st cr., **43** 363
- Brenva, Col de la Fourche de la : accident, 1937, **49** 283
- Brévent, the : Blaikie's ascs., **45** 23, 27
- Brevoort, Miss : port., **51** 260
- Brewster, Mt (N.Z.) : 1st recorded asc., **41** 235
- Brica, Cresta : 1st asc. from N., **43** 361
- Brigg, J. J. :
 obit. of A. Holmes, **43** 342
 E. Greenwood, **47** 349
 obit., **56** 83
- Brigg, W. A. :
 obit., **50** 124
 port., **50** 129
- Brioschi, L. : death, **47** 370
- Bristow, Miss L. : letters to her family, **53** 370
- British Arctic Air Route Expedition : **44** 177
- British Mountaineering Council : **55** 111, 119, 187, **56** 3, 185, 308
 Standing Advisory Committee, **54** 232, 318, 334
 Notices issued, **56** 78
- British Ski Year Book, 1944 : rev., **55** 115
- British 'Three Thousanders' : **41** 229
- Brittle, Glen : ill. (colour), **53** 1
- Broadbent, E. L. :
 her books : Under the Italian Alps, **40** 426
 Alpine Valleys of Italy, **40** 426
- Broad Peak (Karakorum) : ill., **39** 231
- Broehkogel, Hintere : asc., **48** 60
- Brockedon, W. : early travels in Graians, **56** 159
- Brocken, Spectre of : **39** 21, **42** 30, 219, 221

- Brocklebank, T. A. :
 note : Army Cadet Force Mountain Course, **54** 442
 rev. of Kingdom of Adventure : Everest, **57** 116
 First on the Rope, **57** 263
- Brodbeck, E. : his book : L'Alpinisme, **46** 241
- Broke, H. G. :
 obit., **44** 287
 port., **44** 286
- Bron, Ottone : death, **50** 319
- Brook, C. H. : obit. & port., **51** 306
- Brooke, F. R. : 'The Brenva Face, (1),' **58** 291
- Brooke, H. S. :
 obit. of H. J. Heard, **43** 343
 obit., **46** 378
 port., **46** 382
- Brooke, W. G. S. : obit., **58** 528
- Broomo, Mt : asc., **40** 109
- Brouillard, Aiguilles Rouges du :
 asc., **43** 173
 ill., **45** 233
- Brouillard, Mont :
 asc. via Col Emile Rey, **40** 387
 E. face, 1st asc., **44** 307, **45** 245
 ill., from Pic Eccles, **41** 61
 from l'Innominata (1932 route), **44** 308
- Brown, J. W. :
 rev. of Skiführer für die Silvretta-gruppe und die Rhaetikon, **44** 162
 obit., **50** 298
 port., **50** 297
- Brown, M. B. : 'Jungfrau by the N.E. arête attained from the North,' **46** 161
- Brown, R. A. : obit., **55** 306
- Brown, T. Graham :
 'The first direct ascent of Mont Blanc de Courmayeur from the Brenva glacier, and other climbs,' **41** 34
 'A new ascent of Piz Bernina and other climbs in 1930,' **43** 8
 'The Alpine Club : 1920-1932,' **45** 120
 'Col Maudit and other climbs,' **46** 231
 'Mount Foraker, Alaska,' **47** 14, 205
 'Two legends of Mont Blanc,' **47** 332
 'Nanda Devi, 1936 : a note,' **48** 311
 'The Brenva Face,' **51** 178
 'The early attempts on Mont Blanc de Courmayeur from the Innominata basin' **52** 254, **53** 46, 144
 'The Nordend of Monte Rosa,' **53** 281
 'A Note on the history of the Innominata face of Mont Blanc de Courmayeur,' **57** 134
 'Bourrit's attempt on Mt Blanc in 1784,' **57** 204
 'Girdlestone and the Matterhorn accident, 1865,' **57** 369
 note : The first ascent of Mont Blanc by the Brenva route, **42** 126
 Height of the Great Gendarme on the Aiguille Blanche de Peuterey, **42** 128
- Brown, T. Graham :
 note : Aiguille Verte : early attempts, **44** 331
 Piz Bernina from the West, **44** 332
 Speer's reputed ascent of the Wetterhorn in 1843, **58** 536
 his book : Brenva, **54** 448
 rev. of An Epitome of Fifty Years Climbing, **45** 174
 Guide de la Chaîne de Mont Blanc, **47** 390
 Five Miles High, **53** 180
 A History of Mountaineering in the Alps, **58** 138
 obit. of A. E. W. Mason, **57** 78
 elected hon. member of Harvard U.M.C., **47** 370
 appointed Editor of the Alpine Journal, **56** 420
 elected hon. member of the Appalachian M.C., **58** 136
- Brown, W. V. : death, **49** 121
- Browne, Bishop G. F. :
 and Whymper, **53** 366, **57** 108
 obit. & port., **42** 295
 Spy portrait presented to Club, **57** 96
- Bruce, Hon. C. G. :
 'Himalayan contrasts,' **43** 1
 note : Herr Josef Escher, **43** 385
 his book : A Himalayan Wanderer, **47** 178
 rev. of The Kangchenjunga Adventure, **43** 201
 Living with Lepchas, **50** 342
 obit. of H. D. Minchinton, **39** 301
 H. F. Montagnier, **45** 355
 Lord Conway of Allington, **49** 253
 elected hon. member of S.A.C., **50** 332
 obit. & port., **52** 101
 memorial tablet to, **53** 394
- Bruce, J. A. B. :
 elected Hon. Member of S.A.C., **40** 191
 obit. & port., **43** 165
- Bruce, J. G. : obit. of Chetin, **42** 314
- Brulé, Mt : asc., **43** 129
- Brulé, Col du Mt : cr., **56** 133
- Brulle, H. :
 death, **48** 363
 memorial tablet to, & ill., **49** 279-80
 obit., **49** 111
 port., **49** 113
- Brunejjoch : accident : 1948 : **56** 406
- Brunskill, W. : death, **49** 121, 150
- Brusloff, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **42** 70
- Brussels, Mt (Canada) : **55** 38
- Brutsabdzeli (Caucasus) : asc., **42** 133
- Bryant, H. G. : death, **45** 161
- Bryant, L. V. :
 'Mount Cook. By a new route,' **50** 212
 obit. of H. F. Wright, **51** 310
- Bryce, Mt (Canada) : attempt, **41** 429, **42** 41
 ill., S. face, **42** 42
- Bshedukhtau (Caucasus) :
 3rd asc., 1st tr. & 1st desc. of N. face, **48** 112
 ridge tr., **49** 85

- Bubis Khokh (Caucasus) : asc., **48 116**
- Buchanan, C. : obit. of G. E. Mannering, **56 264**
- Bucher, E. : his book : Beitrag zu den theoretischen Grundlagen des Lawinenverbaus, **57 112**
- Buchstein group (Styria) : **44 247** ill., **44 253**
- Buck, Mrs. : death, **56 184**
- Buet, the :
Escher's accident on, **46 216**
N.E. face & S.E. arête, supposed 1st asc., **47 205**
asc., **49 173**
Paccard's, **41 118, 47 197**
- Bühler, H. : 'The Alpine museum of the D.A.V. at Munich,' **51 91**
- Bühler, P. : fatal accident, **46 362**
- Bujak, J. :
'The Polish ascent of Nanda Devi East Peak, 1939,' **53 31**
'Carpathians and Tatra,' **54 360**
rev. of The Tatra Mountains, **53 399**
Ski Track on the Battlefield, **54 452**
- Bulgarian mts : **46 301, 45 398**
- Bull, W. S. :
obit., **53 65**
port., **53 64**
- Bullock, H. D. : letter, From the Apennines, **55 105**
- Bullock, H. S. :
obit. of W. Weston, **52 274**
A. C. Downer, **54 317**
- Bulnes, Naranjo de (Spain) :
asc., **46 73, 58 134**
1st, **39 289, 44 233**
attempt, **39 288, 46 70**
ill., **39 287, 288, 289, 44 235, 46 70**
- Bulpett, W. H. : death, **41 422**
- Bur Dalau (Kashmir) : ill., **39 84**
- Burdall, R. L. : his book (with A. B. Emmons) : Men against the Clouds, **46 199**
- Burgener, Alexander : Führerbuch, **48 403, 54 21, 58 181, 410**
- Burgener, Alois :
injured on Matterhorn, **53 71**
death, **47 196**
port., **50 124**
- Burgener, Christian : death, **55 225**
- Burgener, Hans : death, **39 338**
- Burgstall, Hoher : tr., **41 300**
- Burlingham, C. : death, **44 131, 174**
- Burnet, W. C. : death, **53 69, 87**
- Burr, A. :
note re Gertrude Bell's Schreckhorn-Lauteraarhorn tr., **41 224**
obit., **57 91**
correction re, **57 257**
- Burstspitzen : by S.E. ridge, **51 134**
- Burtscher, G. : his book : Die Kämpfe in den Felsen der Tofana, **50 161**
- Burul Pass (Central Asia) : cr., **45 79**
- Bury, C. K. Howard : obit. of A. F. R. Wollaston, **42 306**
- Bury, H. E. : death, **42 119, 162**
- Busk, D. L. :
'Some reflections on the education of the mountaineer and its bearing on accidents,' **44 42**
'The Tour and Trient glaciers,' **44 257**
'Climbing and skiing in the Elburz range, North Persia, 1931-2,' **45 334**
'Climbing in the Takht-i-Suleiman group, N. Persia,' **47 299**
'The German expedition in the Elburz range, N. Persia,' **49 245**
'Some experiments in mountain telephotography with infra-red and colour film,' **50 224**
'Bad weather at Chamonix,' **57 159**
note : the late Léon Payot, **50 318**
his book : The Delectable Mountains, **55 430, 56 79**
rev. of The Valleys of the Assassius, **46 434**
Swiss Winter, **57 118**
- Butler, H. M. : & inscription for the Tyndall memorial, **54 440**
- Butler, J. R. M. : rev. of Leslie Stephen, his Thought and Character in Relation to his Time, **58 419**
- Butson, A. R. C. : 'Mountaineering in the Antarctic,' **57 198**
- Büttlassen : by W. arête, **47 147**
- Büttlassenlücke : from the E., & ill., **41 214**
- Buxton, T. F. : obit., **55 301**
- Buxton, N. E. : his book : Travels and Reflections, **42 144**
- Byrd, Pt. (Caucasus) : asc., **47 111**
- Byron, Lord : on Mt Blanc, **55 133**
- CACCIABELLA, PIZZI DI : tr., **48 65**
- Cachat, André : death, **54 316**
- Cachat, Florentin : death, **52 138**
- Cadorna, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **42 72**
- Caesar, W. R. :
obit. of F. N. Trier, **58 396**
A. J. R. Runge, **58 398**
- Caïman, Dent du :
asc., **39 149**
1st from Envers de Blaitière, **55 169**
- Cairney, Dr. M. :
obit., **51 315**
port., **51 314**
- Cairngorm Mountains :
Mountain warfare training in, **55 235**
A.T.C. training in, **55 395**
ill., **55 236-7, 55 396-7**
- Cairns : **53 357, 54 206**
- Cambrai, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **43 169**
- Cambridge Mountaineering : 1934, rev., **46 438**
- Cameron, K. : port., **56 375**
- Camerazzo, Pizzo :
asc., **55 17**
tr. to Mte. Scione, **39 151**
- Cammai, Piz : asc., **55 243**
- Camp, Mt (Greenland) : **44 185**

- Campanile Alto :
by W. arête, **40** 169
ill., **40** 170, **46** 323
- Campanile Basso :
accident : 1927 : **39** 340
1933 : **45** 408
ascs., **45** 402, **46** 323
- Campanula Zoysii : ill., **52** 93
- Campbell, C. : death, **44** 131, 174
- Campo, Corno di :
by S.E. arête & face, **42** 335
by S.W. arête, **43** 378
ill., **43** 377
- Canada : see Special List.
- Canadian Cordillera : retreat of the ice in,
44 263
- Canali, Cima di : tr., **53** 354
- Candler, C. : obit. & port., **43** 346
- Candler, H. :
obit. of C. Candler, **43** 346
obit. & port., **50** 129
- Cantabria, Highlands of (Spain) : art. & ill.,
44 216
- Canterbury Mountaineer, the : rev. of No. 1,
44 378
- Cantone, Cima : by N.E. arête, **43** 394
tr. with Cima Castello, **48** 64
- Cappucino, Pizzo : tr., **43** 15
- Carfrae, J. A. : obit. & port., **41** 180
- Carlisle, A. D. : death, **41** 218, 450
- Carmen, Pte. :
1st asc., **43** 233
1st by W. face, **39** 156, **43** 236
- Carnedd Dafydd :
accident : 1938 : **50** 317
ill., **53** 120
- Carniola : **52** 90
- Carn Mor Dearg : ill., **45** 261
- Caroline of Brunswick : her Swiss journey,
55 411
- Carpethians & Tatra : **54** 360
- Carpe, A. :
'The ascent of Mt Bona, Alaska,' **43** 69
'The conquest of Mt Fairweather,' **43**
221
death, **44** 357
obit. & port., **44** 291
- Carr, E. :
obit. & port., **42** 300
- Carr, H. R. C. :
note : combined Mountain Club meet, **39**
337
his book (with others) : Walker's guide to
Snowdon and Beddgelert, **57** 275
rev. of Hill Walking in Snowdonia, **58** 425
The last Crevasse, **58** 545
Climbers' Guides, **58** 546
- Carr, R. C. C. : obit., **58** 401
- Carr-Saunders, A. M. : 'An Alpine artist :
Francis Unwin,' **56** 43
- Carrel, Jean-Antoine :
death, **50** 320
port., **50** 318
- Carrel, J. B. : death, **56** 185
- Carrel, Jean-Joseph : death, **56** 81
- Carrel, Leonard : death, **53** 72
- Carrell, G. N. :
'Alpine Club Photographic Exhibition,
December, 1949,' **57** 385
'The Alpine Club Photographic Exhibi-
tion, 1951,' **58** 384
rev. of The Magic of the Dolomites, **58** 418
- Carslake, W. B. :
'A traverse of the Täschehorn and Dom,'
42 89
obit. of E. H. F. Bradby, **56** 270
G. P. Baker, **58** 391
- Carstensz (New Guinea) :
1st asc., **49** 102, 177
ill., **49** 184-5
- Casanna : asc., **66** 360
- Casemate, Mt (Rockies) :
1st asc., **40** 385
ill., **40** 384-5
- Casse, Grande :
ascs., **50** 196, **54** 254
in winter, **39** 160
E. arête, 1st desc., **50** 127 n.
Grande Motte tr., **40** 114
- Castagneri, Antonio :
death, **50** 320
port., **50** 318
- Castello : 1st asc., **39** 136
- Castello, Cima di : **55** 15
- Castello, Colle del (Passo Lurani) : **55** 15
- Castelnuovo, Pta. : asc., **39** 150
- Casteret, N. : his book : Ten Years under
the Earth, **51** 344
- Castle, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **40** 196
- Castleguard, Mt (Canada) : asc., **41** 429
- Castor :
asc., **58** 472
by nonagenarian, **56** 185
by N. face, **50** 309, **51** 133, 326
desc. by W. face, **43** 14
ill., N. face (1938 route), **50** 302
- Castor (N.Z.) : 1st asc., **41** 235
- Castor & Pollux (Greenland) : asc. of one of
them, **58** 201
- Cathkin Pk. (Natal) :
attempt, **39** 327
history, **40** 397
ill., W. face, **40** 397
- Cats, climbs by : **44** 134, **57** 569
- Caucasus (see Special List) : Summary of
1935 expedition, **47** 368
ill., Central Range, **47** 112
- Cayley, A. : his attempt on Dom, **58** 409
- Cedarbergen group (S. Africa) : **54** 315
- Cengalo, Piz :
asc., **54** 138
of E. pk., **55** 16
N. face : Klucker's stipulation re, **50** 336
2nd asc., **41** 223
ill., from Piz Badile, **39** 119
- Cenis, Mt (Pass) :
model of, & ill., **51** 334-5
use of sledges on, **53** 59

- Centre Pk. (Canada): 1st asc., **43 170**
 Cerredo, Torre de (Spain): **39 288**
 asc., **46 67**
 ill., **39 288-9, 48 68**
 Cerro Morado (Peru): asc., **51 327**
 Cevedale, Mte: tr., **53 351**
 Chabod, R.:
 'Grandes Jorasses, N. face. Second ascent,' **48 75**
 his book: (with G. Gervasutti): *Alpinismo*, **47 386**
 Chachani (Peru): W. face, 1st asc., **58 135**
 Chamberlain, Joseph: in the Alps, **45 157**
 Chambers, H. C.: obit., **58 526**
 Chambeyron, Aiguille de:
 1st asc. by N. & N.W. faces, **39 129**
 Tour Coolidge, 1st asc., **44 140**
 ill., N. face, **39 130-1**
 Tour Coolidge (1931 route), **44 141**
 Chamois: in New Zealand, **41 305**
 Chamonix:
 early visitors to, **45 17**
 Mrs. Beaufoy's journey to, 1787, **40 261**
 the Englishman at, **51 148**
 A first visit to, **52 225**
 in 1948, **57 159**
 Chamonix Aiguilles:
 ill., **50 226, 49 8**
 Champagne Castle (Drakensberg): asc. near, **39 317**
 Champara (Peru): attempt, **45 37**
 Chamanian Sankar (Himalaya): asc. & ill., **54 168-9**
 Chandar Parbat: 1st asc. & ill., **51 80-1**
 Changabang: ill., **49 32-3**
 Changtse: attempt, **48 10**
 Chapman, K. A.: asc. of Mt Blanc, **48 142**
 Chapman, F. Spencer:
 'Chomolhari,' **49 203**
 'Travels in Japanese-occupied Malaya,' **57 36**
 his book: Helvellyn to Himalaya, **53 75**
 Awarded Lawrence Memorial Medal of Royal Central Asian Society, **57 566**
 Chapursan valley (Chitral): **48 298**
 Chaptitschin, Il: ski asc., **43 287, 51 148**
 asc., **43 15**
 Chardonnet, Aiguille de:
 asc.: by N.E. arête, **44 258**
 by N.E. face, **41 412**
 1st by S. face, **40 164**
 tr., **54 20**
 ill., **40 164, 44 257**
 Charlet, Armand:
 accidents, **40 422, 42 337, 53 172**
 recovery, **43 184**
 Busk's note on, **55 108**
 his book: *Vocation Alpine*, **57 575**
 port., **52 225**
 Charlet, Pte Georges: ill., **45 269** (see **46 453**)
 Charlton, Mt (Canada):
 1st asc., **40 382, 41 345**
 ill., **41 351, 42 35**
- Charmoz, Aiguille des Grands:
 early history, **39 250, 40 181, 49 134, 311**
 nomenclature, **53 225**
 asc., **47 267**
 1st by N. face, **43 370**
 1st by N.W. ridge, **58 131**
 N. face, attempt, **39 149**
 tr., **48 26, 53 188**
 Charmoz-Grépon, **53 14**
 to Aiguille du Plan, **52 139, 55 132**
 with Grépon & Blaitière, **41 411**
 ill., **38 250**
 N. face (1931 route), **43 370, 50 227**
 Charmoz, Aiguille des Petits: asc., **41 430, 47 266, 48 32**
 Chasseforêt, Dôme de: asc., **54 17**
 Chasseurs, Col des: cr., **47 150**
 Chaubert, Pte: 1st asc., **43 235**
 Chaukamba:
 reconnoitred, **51 82**
 accident, **52 47**
 ill., **52 47**
 Chellagoosi (Himalaya): asc., **52 137**
 Chénoz, Alphonse: death, **56 295**
 Chessex, A.: his book: *Les Alpes Vaudoises*, **57 577**
 Chetin (Sherpa porter):
 death, **42 213**
 obit., **42 313**
 port., **42 310**
 Chevalier, P.: death, **54 437**
 Chevillie, La: **47 202**
 Chiantar glacier (Chitral): **47 101**
 ill., **47 100**
 Chichibu, H.I.H. Prince:
 'Eight days in the Japanese Alps,' **41 8**
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club, **40 179**
 re-elected hon. member of Alpine Club, **58 406**
 Chilko, Mt (Canada): 1st asc., **47 289**
 Chitina river (Alaska): ill., panorama from valley, **39 22**
 Chitral:
 Some Glaciers of Upper, **47 98**
 Mts. of N.W., **48 302**
 ill., **47 369**
 Chomiomo:
 2nd asc., **55 427, 56 340**
 ill., **56 340-2**
 Chomolhari: 1st asc., & ill., **49 203**
 Chomo Lönzo: ill., **43 3**
 Chong Kundan glacier (Karakorum): bursting of, & ill., **44 237**
 Chongra Pks: ill., **44 199**
 Cho Öyu: reconnaissance, **58 450**
 Chorley, R. S. T. (Lord):
 note: road policy in the Lake District, **51 146**
 obit. of L. Pilkington, **53 256**
 G. R. Speaker, **54 74**
 A. W. Wakefield, **57 408**
 port., **53 377**
 Choten Nyima La: cr., **48 14**
 Chosen, Mt (Formosa): asc., **46 338**

- Churchill, Sir Winston: Alpine climbs, **51**
 130, **52** 143
- Cima Tosa: from the N., **42** 115
- Cimonega, Forcella: visited, **56** 524
- Cinque Fratelli (Corsica): asc., **54** 352
 tr., **45** 143
 ill., **45** 161
- Cinque Torri: asc., **54** 118
- Cinto, Mte. group (Corsica): **40** 172
- Civetta: by Solleder route, **58** 132
- Clach Ghlas: ill., **45** 267, **54** 344
- Clapham, J. H.:
 'How it all began,' **54** 1
 rev. of Norway, the Northern Playground,
53 177
 obit. & port., **55** 419
- Clappadorie: reached from Forca dei
 Distèis, **44** 78
- Claret-Tournier, Michel: death, **52** 284
- Clark, A. J.:
 obit., **53** 164
 port., **53** 162
- Clark, R.:
 his books: The Splendid Hills, **57** 108
 The Early Alpine Guides, **57** 425
- Clark, W. I.: obit. & port., **45** 148
- Clarke, A. E.:
 obit. of E. H. Stevens, **55** 299
 obit. & port., **57** 87
- Clarke, L. W.:
 'The Vagaries of Memory,' **54** 11
 obit. of A. E. Barker, **51** 307
- Clarke, M. N.:
 obit. of J. Bagwell, **56** 75
 A. G. Mathews, **57** 240
- Clarke, Mt (N.Z.): 2nd asc., **44** 142
- Classification of mountain climbs: **42** 344,
43 181, **55** 371, **57** 97
- Clayton, J. M.: obit., **50** 294
- Cleaver, the (Canada): 1st tr. to Jumbo, **40** 384
- Cline, Mt (Canada): **39** 63
- Clochetons, Les (N. Africa): asc., **45** 113
- Clogwyn-d'ur-Arddu (Wales):
 W. buttress, **45** 123, **53** 121-2
 E. buttress, **53** 121
 Piggott's route, **53** 124
- Cloudmaker (Canada): ill., **56** 356
- Cloud Pk. (Karakorum): ill., **56** 154
- Clubs:
 American Alpine: distress signal, **50** 147
 50th anniversary, **58** 533
 Handbook of Mountaineering, **54** 206
- Andino Boliviano: formation, **52** 142
- Appalachian Mountain: jubilee, **39** 151
 75th anniversary, **58** 136
- Austrian Alpine: jubilee, **41** 224
 branch of D.A.V., **50** 325
 60th anniversary, **51** 147
 reconstituted, **55** 426
- Belgian Alpine: jubilee, **46** 212
- Canadian Alpine: distress signal, **51** 148
- Cambridge University Mountaineering:
 meet: 1926: **39** 148
- Carlisle Mountaineering: formation, **57** 101
- Clubs:
 Catalunya, C. E. de: jubilee, **39** 151
- East African Mountain: foundation, **43** 391
- German-Austrian: amalgamation with
 O.E.G. & O.E.T.K., **43** 185
 change of name, **50** 144
- Hellenic Alpine: foundation, **40** 107, 191
 growth of, **47** 372
- Himalayan: formation, **40** 192, 410, **41** 230,
50 132
 amalgamation with Mountain Club of
 India, **41** 232
 exhibition: 1930: **43** 158
- India, Mountain Club of: foundation, **39**
 341
 amalgamation with Himalayan Club,
41 232
- Italian Alpine: change of name, **50** 144
- Japanese Alpine: 25th anniversary, **43** 219
- London University Mountaineering: forma-
 tion, **55** 316
- Nederlandsche-Alpen: 25th anniversary,
39 152
 50th anniversary, **50** 533
- New Zealand Alpine: jubilee, **53** 89
- Norsk Tindeklub: 25th anniversary, **45** 429
- Oxford Alpine: formation, **46** 218
- Oxford University Mountaineering: meets:
 1926: **39** 147
 1928: **41** 219
 1933: **45** 399
 with Geneva C.A.A.: **55** 413
- Ruucksack Club: 50th anniversary, **50** 533
- Scottish Mountaineering: jubilee, **53** 5
- South Africa, Mountain Club of: golden
 jubilee, **53** 89, 390
 development, **56** 373
- Swiss Alpine: 75th anniversary, **50** 331
- Swedish Mountaineering Clubs: **41** 419
- West Alpen: formation, **50** 325
- Yorkshire Ramblers: 60th anniversary,
58 533
- Coast Range (British Columbia):
 retreat of glaciers, **44** 274
 crossed, **47** 75
 climbs in, **47** 288
 (Alaska): climbs in, **56** 139
- Coaz hut: ill., **39** 145
- Cobb, E. H.: 'Prelude to the conquest of
 Tirich Mir,' **58** 4
- Cockburn, H.:
 obit., **48** 156
 port., **48** 160
- Coda, Pta.: 1st asc., **40** 175
- Coddington, E.: 'A Hydrographic approach
 to the Alps,' **57** 352, **58** 16, 330
- Codera, Val: ill., **48** 252
- Col Nudo: asc., **55** 162
- Coleman, A. P.:
 awarded Victoria Medal of R.G.S., **44** 141
 obit. & port., **51** 293
- Coleridge, G.:
 his book: Some and Sundry, **43** 419
 obit. of J. A. Carfrae, **41** 189

- Coleridge, S. T. : and Mt Blanc, **55 315**
- Colgrove, J. B. :
obit., **43 340**
port., **43 338**
- Colijn, A. H. :
'New Guinea : ascent of Carstensz Peak,'
49 102
'The Carstensz massif, 1936,' **49 177**
his book : Naar de eenwige Sneeuw van
tropisch Nederland, **50 157**
death, **56 78**
- Collège Nationale d'Alpinisme et de Ski, **56 187**
- Collet, L. W. : his book : The Structure of
the Alps, **40 210**
- Collic, J. N. :
obit. of C. E. Fay, **44 116**
C. B. Phillip, **45 146**
J. Mackenzie, **46 198**
obit. & port., **54 59**
- Collie, Mt (Canada) : asc., **39 70**
- Collier, Mt (Canada) : asc., **55 69**
- Collin, T. : death, **43 381, 428**
- Collingwood, W. G. :
obit., **45 150**
port., **45 147**
- Collins, G. L. : obit., **49 264**
- Collon, Col : cr., **43 116, 54 11**
- Collon, Mt :
asc., **53 306**
tr., **45 399**
- Colombia, mts of : **51 149, 329, 52 243, 53 270**
insect life, **55 360**
- Columbia, Mt : 1st winter asc., **55 39**
- Columbia Group : **48 290**
- Columbia icefield : **56 290**
- Columna (Venezuela) :
S. pk., 1st asc., **52 133, 53 131**
ill., **52 81, 84, 53 130-1**
- Combatant, Mt (Canada) :
1st asc., **47 294**
ill., **47 292-3**
- Comber, H. C. : death, **44 131, 174**
- Combin, Grand :
asc., **54 10**
by S. face & S. arête, **43 372**
by W. face, **45 381**
ill., S. face & ridg (1931 route), **43 372**
- Commander, Mt (Canada) : tr. to the Cleaver,
40 384
- Compass, the : a warning to photographers,
51 142
- Compton, E. T. : memorial hut erected, **40 400**
- Compton, W. C. :
obit. of A. V. Valentine-Richards, **45 346**
obit. & port., **48 161**
- Concha, Pico la (Venezuela) :
1st asc., **52 86**
ill., **53 131**
- Condoriri (Andes) : 3rd asc., **56 135**
- Confederation, Mt (Canada) : **48 292**
ill., **48 380-1**
- Connaught, Duke of : climbs in the Alps,
1868, **57 221**
- Conrad, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **46 403**
- Conway, Mt (Canada) :
1st asc., **43 78, 168**
ill., **43 75**
- Conway, W. M. (Lord Conway of Allington) :
54 111-2
'A flight over the Pyrenees,' **40 325**
his book : Episodes in a Varied Life, **45 172**
obit. of E. A. Fitzgerald, **43 163**
G. Scriven, **44 112**
H. S. King, **46 176**
elected hon. member of Alpine Club, **46 276**
obit., **48 248**
ports., **49 153, 248, 257**
Harper's reminiscences of, **53 93**
- Cook, Dr. F. A. : **47 215**
- Cook, Mt (N.Z.) :
attempt, **41 304**
asc., **41 234, 236, 308, 42 348, 44 142, 48 188, 280**
fastest, **46 281**
by W. buttress, **48 281**
E. ridge, 1st asc., **50 140, 212**
tr., **51 140**
of the three pks., **39 166, 275**
in 1 day, **57 539**
history, **50 212**
ill., **39 278, 41 314, 50 220, 54 270-1**
W. face, **39 277**
N. face, **41 310, 50 219**
E. face, **50 218, 220**
- Cooke, C. R. : 'Climbing the Kashmir
Matterhorn,' **38 79**
- Cooke, H. E. :
'Whymper again,' **53 362**
obit. of G. S. Barnes, **56 71**
- Cookson, C. : obit. of R. C. Gilson, **51 122**
- Coolidge, Pic. : asc., **52 210**
ill., **47 260**
- Coolidge, W. A. B. : **54 107, 209, 316**
library & letters, **39 158, 338, 40 408, 43 381**
& Mummery's election to A.C., **54 205**
his note for Editor of A.J., **39 146**
port., **51 260**
- Coolin, the : **45 266, 54 341, 56 382**
ill. from the N.W., **54 344-5**
- Cooper, W. Heaton : his book : The Hills of
Lakeland, **51 163**
- Copeland, F. S. :
'Lost world in Carniola,' **52 90**
note : an accident in the Julian Alps,
45 158
rev. of Pomen in Razvoj Alpinizma, **44 149**
- Copeland, Mrs. : 'The S.E. face of the
Mojsstrovka,' **40 331**
- Cornie, Cima delle : asc., **58 524**
- Corbett, G. :
obit. of H. S. Hoare, **43 179**
obit., **50 130**
port., **50 132**
- Corlett, W. E. : obit. of M. K. Smith, **55 298**
- Cornice glacier (Karakorum) : **50 49, 52 196**
- Cornier, Grand : tr., **40 307**
attempt, **43 115, 44 204**

- Cornier, Grand :
by E. arête, **39 323**
ill., from E., **39 323, 43 116**
- Corning, H. K. :
80th birthday, **53 72**
obit. & port., **58 393**
- Corning, U. (Miss) :
'South Tyrol or thereabouts,' **46 320**
'In the shadow of Piz Badile,' **48 251**
note : Hellenic Alpine Club, **47 372**
- Cornish, T. : death, **48 359, 404**
- Coronet Pk. (Canada) : 1st asc., **43 260**
- Coronet Pass : 1st ski crossing, **56 35**
- Coropuna (Peru) : S.W. pk., 1st direct asc.,
56 135
- Correvon, H. : obit. & port., **51 314**
- Corry, R. : obit. & port., **53 158**
- Corsica : see Special List
- Corti, A. :
'Fuorcla Scerscen-Bernina,' **44 103**
notes for Aimé Maquignaz's obit., **51 131**
obit. of G. Rey, **48 149**
G. Bobba, **48 334**
- Corvatsch, Piz. :
accident, **47 151**
ski asc., **51 148**
- Coryat : his early travels in the Alps, **55 51**
- Cosson, C. : his book : (with H. Hayden)
Sport and Travel in the Highlands of
Tibet, **40 205**
- Cost of a Journey (in 1888) : **54 205**
- Coste, J. :
his books : Mes quatre premières années
de Montagne, **39 361**
Dernières campagnes, **40 427**
- Coste Rouge, Col de la : accident, **56 190**
- Cotopaxi : asc., **50 313**
history, **50 314**
ill., **50 314**
- Cormayeur : a winter's day at, **50 228**
in 1948, **57 26**
- Courtauld, S. L. :
'The first ascent of the Innominate face of
Mont Blanc, 1919,' **57 127**
- Courtes, Les :
from gl. de Talèfre, **39 311, 40 76**
by N. face, **52 139**
tr. from Col des Cristaux, **51 321, 53 102**
ill., **51 322**
- Courtney, H. G. : death, **56 285**
- Couttet, J.-M. : **57 209, 568**
- Convercle : ill., Sir J. Herschel's drawing of,
57 302
- Cowell, J. J. : his early travels in the
Graians, **56 258**
- Cox, A. D. M. :
'Rock-climbing in North Wales,' **53 115**
rev. of Mountains and Men, **56 194**
obit. of H. E. Kretschmer, **56 181**
- Cox, Maj.-Gen. Sir P. Z. : obit., **49 117**
- Cozens, J. R., artist : **56 44**
- Cradle Mountain (Tasmania) : asc. & ill.,
54 149
- Cram, A. L. : 'The snap-link pulley belay,'
58 382
- Crase, W. H. : death, **58 130**
- Crawford, C. G. :
'Mount Robson and other climbs in the
Canadian Rockies,' **43 258**
Everest diary, **46 111**
rev. of A Climber's Guide to the interior
ranges of British Columbia, **50 164**
This my Voyage, **57 591**
- Crete : expeditions in, & ill., **40 243**
- Crettez, Maurice :
his climbing career, **58 304**
ports., **58 304-5**
- Crevasse : ill., **39 51, 56 122**
- Crevasse rescue : methods & ill., **51 335**
on Kaltwasser gl., **40 311**
on Hohmatten gl., **54 317**
- Crichton-Miller, C. : obit., **54 199**
- Crillon, Mt (N. America) :
attempt, **45 135**
1st asc., **46 413**
ill., **45 135**
- Cristallo, Mte. : ill., **52 5**
- Crocodile, Dent du : by E. ridge, **58 522**
- Croda da Lago : tr., **54 119**
- Crossman, A. : death, **40 177, 456**
- Croux, Laurent :
obit., **51 128**
ports., **50 230-1**
- Croux, Aiguille Joseph : tr., **45 245**
- Crowley, Aleister : biography of reviewed,
58 423
- Crowsnest Mountain (Canada) : asc., **54 400**
- Croz, Michel : memorial to, **47 368**
- Crozier, A. : her book (editor) : Beyond the
Southern Lakes, **58 277**
- Crozier, W. & M. W. : 'Mt McKinley from
the air,' **44 275**
- Currant, F. (Miss) : death, **48 366, 50 143**
- Cyprus : **57 192, 545, 58 207**
- Czechoslovakia : in 1947, & ill., **56 236**
- DAEHL : 1st asc. by N. face, **43 394, 44 251**
- Dachstein :
asc., **53 345**
accident, **50 336**
range, **49 242**
routes up, **50 87-8**
S. face, history, **49 244**
asc., **50 88**
ill., S. face, **49 243**
- Dagelet, Mt (N. America) : ill., **45 138**
- Dahinder, J. : his book : The Art of Ski-ing,
40 428
- Daihasenzan Pk. (Formosa) : **46 333**
- Dainelli, G. : his book : Buddhists and
glaciers of Western Tibet, **46 224**
- Dainelli, Pta. (Caucasus) : 1st asc., **47 111**
- Daintar glaciers (Hindu Kush) : **46 138**
- Dalai Lama, H.H. the : death, **46 217**
- Daloz, P. : his book : Haute Montagne,
43 419

- Dames Anglaises :
 La Vierge : asc., **40 403**
 Pointe Isolée des : asc., **41 410**
 asc. of the four pks., **52 139**
 Brèche Centrale des : from Fresnay side,
40 182
 ill., **40 65**
 Fresnay face (routes), **44 321, 45 240,**
57 32
- Dampier, Mt (N.Z.) :
 attempts, **45 308, 48 188, 285**
 1st asc., **48 284**
 2nd., **50 140**
 1st asc. by N.E. arête, **57 538**
 ill., **41 314, 48 284-5**
- Dangar, D. F. O. :
 'Christian Almer and Melchior Anderegg,'
55 249
 'Early expeditions from Bel Alp,' **58 347**
 'The Livret de guide of Joseph Vianin,'
67 61
 'The Führerbuch of Andreas Jaun,' **57 219**
 'The Führerbuch of Johann Jaun,' **57 318**
 'The Führerbuch of Alois Pollinger,'
57 524
 'The Führerbuch of Alexander Burgener,'
58 181
 'Observations on early ascents of the
 Wetterhörner,' **58 496**
 note : the first ascent of Monte Rosa, **55 224**
 Col de la Dent Blanche, **55 322**
 an avalanche on the Dom, **57 421**
 Luc Meynet and the Matterhorn, **58 271**
 an early attempt on the Dom, **58 410**
 the Führerbuch of Alexander Burgener,
58 410
 'Scrambles amongst the Alps,' **58 535**
 rev. of The Early Alpine Guides, **57 425**
 Hochgebirgsführer durch die Berner
 Alpen, **58 281**
 Guide Vallot, La Chaîne du Mont Blanc,
 Vol. ii, **58 281**
 Da Rifugio a Rifugio, Alpi Pennine,
58 281
- d'Angeville, Mlle : **53 174, 54 56**
 centenary of her asc. of Mt Blanc, **50 267,**
327
- D'Archiac : 1st asc. by S. arête & tr., **58 217**
- d'Arcis, E. : his book : En Montagne :
 Récits et Souvenirs, **48 379**
- Darkot glaciers : ill., **47 319**
- Darrey, Grand : asc., **43 120**
- Darwin, Mt (California) : **46 96**
- Daspur Valley (Chitral) : **47 317**
 ill., **47 318-19**
- Daumas, J. : his book : La Péninsule du
 Sinai, **58 546**
- Dauntless, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **47 291**
- Dauphiné :
 and the Aiguille Méridionale d'Arvos, **40 3**
 five traverses in, **46 45**
 and Mt Blanc, 1939, **52 10**
 British travellers in, **58 453**
 ill., peaks, from Les Bans, **45 48**
- David's Dome (N.Z.) :
 3rd asc., **39 166, 274**
 ill., E. ridge, **48 285**
- Davidson, J. M. :
 obit. of R. Lamb, **40 159**
 obit. & port., **57 404**
- Davidson, W. E. : **55 395**
 his version of 'A famous Alpine story,'
53 82, 268
- D.A.V. Museum, Munich : art. & ills., **51 91**
- Dawson, J. E. : death, **42 163, 337**
- Dawson range (Canada) : ill., **54 154-5**
- de Agostini, A. M. : his hook : Ande Pata-
 goniche, **87 587**
- de Amicis, U. : port., **51 129**
- de Beauclair, V. : death, **41 425, 437**
- de Beer, G. R. :
 'Puzzles,' **55 405**
 'Gibbon's appreciation of mountains,' **57 57**
 'Mont Stok,' **57 181**
 'Who were the two Englishmen who
 attempted Mont Blanc in 1814 ?' **57 197**
 'H.-B. de Saussure's election into the
 Royal Society,' **57 313, 568**
 'Sir Henry de la Beche's attempt on Mont
 Blanc, 1819,' **57 493**
 'Albrecht von Haller's Alpine journeys,'
58 96
 note : frontispiece to vol. 57, **57 95**
 his books : Early Travellers in the Alps,
43 199
 Alps and Men, **45 179, 424**
 Escape to Switzerland, **55 227**
 Travellers in Switzerland, **57 265**
 Speaking of Switzerland, **58 426**
 rev. of Scholar Mountaineers, **57 581**
 A chacun sa Montagne, **57 264**
 appointed Director, Natural History
 Museum, **57 417**
 awarded hon. degree at Lausanne Univer-
 sity, **57 573**
- Debelak, M. M. :
 'Spik, by the N.W. face,' **44 100**
 'In the Julian Alps : from the Forca dei
 Distèis to the Clappadorie,' **44 78**
 'The S.E. arête of the Cima dei Preti,'
48 313
 'Triglav North face in winter,' **51 243**
- de Brÿn, I. :
 letters from Switzerland (1940-45), **52 286,**
53 264, 393, 54 200, 55 219, 223
 note : ascents of Mt Blanc in 1927, **39 335**
 Chamonix and Pierre Pointue, **43 393**
 rev. of Naar de eeuwige Sneeuw van
 tropisch Nederland, **50 157**
- de Chesne, A. Bois : elected hon. member
 of Alpine Club, **56 288**
- de Cessole, V., obit., **55 207**
- de Filippi, E. :
 'Luigi Amedeo of Savoia-Aosta, Duke of
 the Abruzzi,' **45 201**
 his book : The Italian Expedition to the
 Himalaya, Karakoram and Eastern
 Turkestan, **44 363**

- de Filippi, F. :
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club, **47 370**
 obit., **51 296**
 port., **51 298**
- de Fonblanque, A. F. :
 obit. of G. F. Berney, **43 344**
 obit. & port., **56 400**
- de Grunne, Count X. :
 'Ruvenzori from the West,' **45 275**
 his hook : Le Ruvenzori, **50 354**
 death, **55 120**
- de la Beche, Mt (N.Z.) : asc., **39 342**
- de la Beche, Sir Henry :
 attempt on Mt Blanc, **57 493**
 ill., sketches by, **57 496-7**
- Delagoturum : see Vajolettürme
- de la Motte, E. S. G. :
 'In the Argentine-Chilean Cordillera,'
45 328
 'Mt Tronador. Some 1934 attempts,' **46 370**
 'Illimani and the Nazis,' **52 250**
 note : third ascent of Mt Sajama, **56 80**
 rev. of Ande Patagoniche, **57 587**
- de Lépiney, J. :
 'The mountains of Morocco : the High Atlas,' **40 221**
 his books : (with T. de Lépiney) : Sur les Crêtes du Mont Blanc, **41 438**
 Climbs on Mont Blanc, **42 372**
 Les Aiguilles Rouges, **55 435**
 accident, **44 337**
 death, **53 389**
- Demänova (Tatra) : caves of, **48 24**
- Demavend (Persia) :
 asc., **45 336**
 ill., **45 334**
- de Montgolfier, E. :
 his climb on Mt Blanc, **49 70**
 port., **49 71**
- Dengg, Joseph : fatal accident, **53 342**
- Dent, C. T. : **54 107**
- Dent, E. : death, **42 119, 162**
- Dent, H. L. R. :
 obit. of J. A. B. Bruce, **43 165**
 obit. & port., **52 119**
- Deo Tibba (Himalaya) : **52 233**
 attempt, **58 270**
 ill., **52 234**
- de Pollitzer-Pollenghi, A. :
 'The Atlas Mountains,' **45 96**
 'The Vatnajökull,' **48 257**
 his book : Montagne bianchi e Uomini rossi. Diario della Spedizione al Caucaso . . . del C.A.I., 1929, **44 361**
- Derdi Valley (Chitral) : **48 295**
- de Rham, G. : 'An ascent of the South face of the Täschohorn,' **54 395**
- de Saussure, H. B. :
 his book : Le Mont Blanc et le Col du Géant, **40 200**
 Freshfield's Life of, **41 104**
 his chalet at Breuil, & ill., **43 182-3**
 history of his ladder, **51 143**
 200th anniversary of his birth, **52 141**
 and Lord Palmerston, **54 83**
- de Saussure, H. B. :
 attitude to the mountains, **55 124**
 election to the Royal Society, **57 313, 568**
 ill., his asc. to the Col du Géant, **40 203**
- Desborough, Lord : **57 100**
 obit., **56 394**
- de Ségogne, H. : awarded Croix de Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, **49 128**
- d'Espouy, R. : obit. of H. Brulle, **49 111**
- de Suzannet, Count A. : obit. & port., **59 113**
- de Trafford, C. A. C. : death, **57 588**
- Devies, L. :
 note : the accident on the Col de la Fourche de la Brenva, **49 283**
 his books : (with M. Laloue) : Guide du Massif des Ecrins, **55 435, 56 541**
 (with P. Henry) : La Chaîne du Mont Blanc III, **57 275**
 do : II, **58 281**
- Devil's Thumb (Alaska) :
 1st asc., **56 148**
 attempt, **56 144**
 ill., **56 138-9, 146**
- Devil's Thumb (Greenland) : 1st asc., **47 51**
- de Villiers-Schwab, H. B. :
 note : the accident on Mt McKinley, **45 162**
 obit. & port., **47 351**
- Dévouassoud, François :
 memorial to, **40 400**
 Freshfield's verses on his death, **46 221**
- de Wolff, G. : death, **43 180**
- Dhaulagiri :
 reconnaissance, **58 158**
 ill., **58 162**
- Dhaul Dhar range (Himalaya) : ill., **39 348**
- Diable, Aiguilles du :
 accidents, 1938 : **50 321**
 1942 : **54 80**
 history, **43 232**
 tr., **58 522**
 1st complete, **40 390, 43 232**
 3rd, **44 337, 45 269**
 winter, **50 321**
 ill., **43 232-42**
- Diable, Col du (Dauphiné) : cr., **52 138**
- Diable, Corne du : 1st asc., **43 234**
- Diahlerets, Les :
 asc., **43 137**
 ill., **43 129**
- Diablons, Les : asc. (1864), **41 226**
- Diamond Mts (Korea) : **43 104**
- Diavolezza Pass : funicular proposed, **43 393**
- Dibibokri Basin (Himalaya) :
 asc. in, **58 534**
 ill., **52 235**
- Dibona, Aiguille :
 E. face, 1st asc., **52 138**
 W. face, 1st asc., **52 138**
- Dibona, Angelo : port., **46 327**
- Dickens, Charles : & the Matterhorn (1865) :
 accident, **53 363**
- Dickson, Mt (Canada) :
 attempt, **57 512**
 asc., **57 513**
 ill., **57 516**

- Diener, K. : death, **40 180**
- Dieterlen, J. : his book : *Le Chemineau de la Montagne*, **51 162**
- Dimai, Antonio :
retirement, **45 404**
Strutt's tribute to, **53 22**
- Dinas Cromlech : ill., **53 126**
- Dinas Mot : asc. of Nose, **53 120**
- Disgrazia, Mte della :
asc., **54 138**
by N. face, **45 406, 46 204, 393**
history, **55 17**
ill., from *Torrone Orientale*, **65 8-9**
- Disteghil Sar (Karakorum) : ill., **51 240**
- Distress Signal :
American Alpine Club's, **50 147**
Canadian Alpine Club's, **51 148**
- Dittert, R. : his book : *Passion des Hautes Cimes*, **55 326**
- di Vallepiana, U. : 'Mountaineering in the Caucasus, 1929,' **42 278**
- Dixon, G. F. :
'A first visit to the Zermatt District,' **50 469**
note : the *Aiguille Méridionale d'Arves*, **57 418**
stonefalls on the Meije, **57 218**
- Dixon, H. B. : death, **42 336**
- Dodang Nyima Pk. : 1st asc., **42 225**
- Dodd, H. M. F. : obit. of H. Edwards, **46 380**
- Doldenhorn, Gross :
ascs., from *Fründen hut*, **51 101**
Galletgrat, **51 101**
N. face, 1st, **46 388**
N.E. face, **48 354**
S. arête, 1st, **45 151**
S.W. face, **48 353, 49 128**
E. ridge attempted, **51 103**
tr., from *Bibergpass*, **47 364**
accident : 1929 : **41 437**
ill., **51 100**
S. face & arête, **45 152**
N. face (1934 route), **49 389**
S.W. face (1936 route), **48 348-9**
N.E. face (1936 route), **48 353**
- Doldenstock : by W. arête, **47 364**
- Dôle : early ascs., **45 8, 9**
- Dolent, Col du Mt :
cr., **39 36, 45 380**
ill., **39 36, 37, 40 146**
- Dolent, Mt :
by N. arête, **48 349, 53 101**
& tr. to *Aiguille de Triolet*, **42 106**
from *Cabane Dufour*, **57 243**
incident on, **48 135**
ill., **48 348-9**
N. face, **48 135**
- Dolent, Aiguilles Rouges du : *La Monche*, 1st asc., **55 281**
- Dolomieu, D. : bi-centenary of his birth, **57 421**
- Dolomite Pk. (Canada) :
1st asc., **43 76, 168**
ill., W. face, **43 76**
- Dolomites : **45 268, 46 322, 55 158, 362**
- Dom :
ascs., **43 122, 44 205**
E. face, **45 406, 52 66, 53 387, 389**
N.E. arête, **50 137**
K. A. Chapman's supposed, **48 144**
A. W. Moore's, **55 251**
1st winter, **40 409**
1st by S.W. face, **58 186**
E. face, note on routes, **40 352**
early attempt on, **58 409**
cross on, **54 309, 445**
avalanche on, **57 421**
ill., E. face, **40 354-6**
from *Alphubel*, **42 91**
N. face, **43 123**
from *Kien gl.*, **47 154**
from *Weisshorn*, **55 8-9**
- Domé 2 (Canada) : by E. Ridge, **55 43**
- Doncaster, J. H. :
obit. of J. Kenyon Parker, **54 191**
obit., **58 272**
- Donkin, B. :
'Czechoslovakia, 1947,' **56 236**
note : *Langdale meet*, 1941, **53 169**
Langdale meet, 1942, **53 388**
G. R. Speaker's funeral, **53 397**
rev. of *The Mountaineering Handbook*, **57 580**
- Donkin, S. B. :
'Report on rope,' **44 107**
obit. of A. B. W. Kennedy, **41 193**
C. M. Mathews, **41 395**
H. Candler, **50 129**
W. M. Mordey, **50 292**
M. K. Smith, **55 298**
S. L. Pearce, **56 275**
- Donkin, W. : obit. of H. Candler, **50 129**
- Doppachtau (Caucasus) : accident, **46 362, 408, 47 113**
- Dorées, Aiguilles : asc., **44 258**
- Douglas, Lord Francis :
asc. of *Obergabelhorn*, **57 62**
attempt on, **51 332**
asc. of *Wellenkuppe*, **41 227**
- Douglas, W. : death, **45 156, 197**
- Douglas, W. O. : his book : *Of Men and Mountains*, **58 277**
- Douglas Pk. (N.Z.) : **43 83, 88**
asc., **45 309, 48 188**
1st asc. from E., **48 280**
2nd asc. by W. arête, **58 215**
ill., **45 306**
- Douglas-Hamilton, Lord David :
obit., **54 435**
port., **54 433**
- Douglas-Hamilton, Lord Malcolm :
'A climb on Mount Kenya, February, 1941,' **53 215**
'A.T.C. training in the Cairngorms,' **55 395**
'Introduction to the hills,' **55 12**
'The way to the hills,' **56 207**
'The Cuillins under snow,' **56 382**
rev. of *Mountaineering in Scotland*, **56 193**

- Douglas-Hamilton, Lord Malcolm :
obit. of Lord David Douglas-Hamilton,
54 435
- Dowbiggin, H. L. : note: the monsoon,
46 407
- Dowling, Mr. : death, 50 141
- Downer, A. C. : obit., 54 317
- Drake, F. W. : death, 43 381, 428
- Drakensberg (S. Africa) : 39 317, 40 109,
41 406, 49 235
ill., 49 234-5
- Drawings, early : 51 146
- Dreieckhorn :
S.E. & N. E. ridges, 44 52
ill., 44 52-4
- Drei Herrnspitze : 40 299
asc., 46 78-9
- Dreitortspitzen : tr. of three pks., 53 340
- Dreyer, A. : his book: *Bücherverzeichnis
der Alpenvereinsbücherei*, 39 190
- Droites, Col des : accident: 1930: 42
356
- Droites, Les :
accident: 1930: 42 350
N.E. face, 1st asc., 42 317
variation on, 50 146
asc., 54 81
S. face, new desc., 44 324, 45 239
ill., N. face (1930 route), 42 318
- Dru, Aiguilles du :
accident: 1928: 40 420
1932: 44 336, 45 159
asc., 48 32, 53 190, 253
by S. face, 51 145
1st winter & tr., 40 187
Miss Bristow & Mummery, 53 372
attempt by N. slope of S.W. buttress,
43 174, 389
N. face : asc., 57 555, 58 176
1st, 47 373, 48 170
4th, 54 309
1st desc., 44 336
tr., 40 234, 48 348, 52 220, 55 282
ill., 40 235-7, 43 174, 52 221
Sir J. Herschel's drawing, 57 298
- Dru, Flammes de Pierre du :
asc., 39 132
claim to 1st asc., 43 175, 389
ill., N. slope (1890 route) : 43 174
- Dübi, Dr. H. :
poem : 'Music des 80jährigen', 41 218
obit. of H. F. Montagnier, 45 353
& the 1st asc. of Mt Blanc, 41 103
ninetieth birthday, 51 147
obit., 53 255
port., 43 166
- Du Faur, Miss F. : death, 48 363
- Duff, D. G. : note on Mountain rescue, 55
196
- Dummett, G. A. :
'Seven views of Mont Blanc,' 55 121
note: Introduction to the hills, 56 16
rev. of Mountain Paths, 56 409
obit. of R. C. G. Moggridge, 55 424
- Dunagiri :
attempt, 46 143, 50 78, 52 35
rec. of N. approaches, 49 35
1st asc., 51 327, 52 38
history, 52 34 n.
ill., 46 144-5
from S., 49 32-3
from N., 49 32-3
S.W. ridge, 50 79, 52 34
showing heights, 52 36
- Dundenband : accident, 49 61
- Dungeon, Mt (Canada) : ill., 45 345
- Durand, Capitaine A. : memorial to, 42 123
- Durand, Col :
or., 58 478
1st cr., 54 419
- Duranno, Mt : 48 314
- Durier, C. : 'le Mont Blanc' mentioned,
41 100
- Durier, Pte : ill., 45 249
- Dürrenhorn : by E. face, 45 382
record of 1st asc., 52 137
tr. of all pks. to Allalinhorn, 53 387
- Dychtau (Caucasus) :
attempts :
by S. arête, 41 167
by S.W. face, 48 112
by W. arête, 43 400
asc. :
E. peak : 1st., 48 362, 49 82
by N.W. arête, 48 117
tr. of ridge to Koshtantan, 48 362, 49 79, 82
ill., 46 360, 49 80-1
from W., 41 169
E. pk., 47 117
S.W. slope (Mummery's and 1935 route),
48 110
- Dyhrenfurth, G. O. :
'The mountaineer and the mountain film,'
43 330
his books: *Himalaya. Unsere Expedition,
1930,* 44 143
Dämon Himalaya, 48 192
*Zum dritten Pol. Die Achttausender der
Erde,* 58 548
- Dyhrenfurth, H. : her book: *Memsahib in
Himalaja,* 43 418
- Dykhniaus Pass (Caucasus) : cr., 49 84
- Dyrhaugstind (Norway) : asc., 58 222
- Dzieduszycki, Count L. M. : his diary, 53 267
- EAGLE'S NEST, THE (SIXT) :
the Wills-Norton family of, 48 324
offered for sale, 56 185
- Eagle Ski Club: book: *A Guide to Ski
Tours in the Upper Engadine,* 39 188
- Eales, C. M. D. : note: Gosau (Salzkam-
mergut), 50 275
- Earl Grey, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., 40 383
- Eason, T. W. :
his book: (with R. Hamilton) : *A Portrait
of Michael Roberts,* 57 424

- 'Easy Day for a Lady': Origin of phrase, **58 124**
- Eaton, J. E. C. :
rev. of Il Monte Rosa vicende nomini e
imprese, **44 374**
Nella Gloria delle Altezze ?, **45 178**
Il Duca degli Abruzzi e le sue Imprese,
50 348
The Mountain Vision, **53 275**
Secret Mission, **53 400**
Parlano i Monti, **57 105**
Le Cervin, **57 106**
obit. of E. V. Slater, **46 184**
A. G. Whitting, **50 128**
E. G. Oliver, **51 306**
H. W. C. Bowdoin, **53 139**
J. N. Collie, **54 59**
B. W. Watson, **54 192**
A. Booth, **56 393**
S. Spencer, **57 410**
- Eberli, J. J. : note: the Seiler family, **44 339**
obit., **57 87**
- Ehnefuh :
by N. face, **47 147**
tr. by N. arête and N.W. arête (1st desc.),
55 103
ill., N. face (1933 route) **47 147, 53 135**
- Ebner, O. : his book: Kampf um die
Sextner Rotwand, **50 161**
- Eccles, Col :
1st cr., Fresnay-Brouillard, **40 388**
ill., **41 52-3, 60**
- Eccles, J. :
his climbing career, **53 150**
climbs on S. face of Mt Blanc, **53 153-4,**
57 135-6
- Eccles, Pie :
asc., **52 18**
1st asc., **53 146**
ill., **52 19, 57 123, 130**
N.E. slope, **41 52**
S.W. slope, **41 53**
- Echevarria, E. A. : note: some first ascents
in the Chilean Andes, **58 407**
- Ecerins, Les :
accident: 1928: **40 410**
asc., by S.W. arête of Pic Lory, **50 301**
Miss G. Bell's, **39 242**
tr., & mishap on N. face, **54 17**
by S. face, **52 12, 213**
by W. (Clocher) & N.E. arêtes, **46 53**
1st winter, **40 187**
ill., **40 7, 46 53, 48 248, 52 215**
S. face, **39 243, 47 260**
N. face, **39 245**
S.W. buttress (1937 route), **50 301**
- Ecerins, Clocher des : collapse of, **44 132**
- Ecerins, Dôme de Neige des :
2nd asc. of N.W. face, **40 386**
Young's (1911) route repeated, **39 154**
- Ecnelle, P' : ill., **47 203**
- Edith (Canada) : asc., **55 358**
- Ednie, G. : obit. & port., **51 310**
- Edwards, H. :
'The ropes in the Matterhorn accident of
1865,' **45 319**
obit., **46 380**
- Edwards, W. G. : obit., **48 165**
- Egger, C. :
note: spelling of names (Andenmatten &
Benet), **55 427**
early ascents of the Wetterhörner, **56 82**
his books: Die Eroberung des Kaukasus,
45 173
Michel-Gabriel Paccard und der Mont-
blanc, **54 327**
Pioniere der Alpen, **55 331**
- Egger, Ernst : **41 426**
- Egginer : by W. face, **45 383**
- Egli, E. : his book: Swiss Life and Land-
scape, **57 267**
- Eglinton Tower (Baffin Land) : asc., **47 54**
- Egmont, Mt (N.Z.) : accident, & ill., **39 353**
- Egypt (see also Special List) : **42 226, 44 136,**
45 399, 56 33
ill., **42 227-233, 56 32**
- Ehden, Church of : ill., **57 73**
- Ehmer, W. : his book: Um den Gipfel der
Welt, **48 336**
- Eiffel (Canada) : ill., **46 80-1**
- Eiger :
asc., **53 186, 54 24**
by S. ridge from Bergli hut, **52 127**
in winter, **53 133**
attempt, in winter, **41 229**
- Eigerwand : accidents: 1935: **47 378**
1936: **48 369**
1937: **49 283**
1938: **50 334**
- 1st asc., **50 310**
asc., **56 185, 58 132**
attempts, **50 148**
- Hörnli : attempted, **42 256**
tr., **46 201**
Pt. 2866 to Mittellegi hut, **39 324,**
42 258
Pt. 2706 attempted, **48 363**
by E. face, **49 277**
rope on, **41 423**
Pt. 2866 asc., **53 97**
- Mittellegigrat : attempt & 1st desc., **58 185**
1st asc., **42 254**
asc., **40 401, 41 285, 42 267, 48 273,**
53 299, 55 355
history, **41 282**
tr., to Jungfraujoeh, **45 54**
with Mönch & Jungfrau, **47 366**
1st winter, **46 217**
- N. face : desc., **40 329**
1st asc., **44 318, 45 53**
- S.E. (Kalli) face : 1st asc., **49 269**
- ill., **39 326, 45 49**
Mittellegigrat, **39 324, 41 282-7**
N. face, **40 329, (1932 route), 44 319,**
45 54
Hörnligrat, **46 202, 39 325, 42 259**
N.E. face (1937 route), **49 275**

- Eiger:
 ill., S.E. face (1937 route), **49** 268-9
 Eigerwand, **45** 55, **47** 375, **48** 370-1
 (attempted routes), **48** 365
 From Kl. Silberhorn, **53** 104
- Eigerjoch : 1st cr., **55** 55
- Eigiau, Cwm : ill., **53** 122
- Eiskogel, Gross : N.E. face, possible new
 variant, **48** 362
- Eisseespitze (Tatra) : tr., **48** 21
- Eistalerspitze (Tatra) : asc., **48** 18
- Elbruz, Mt :
 accident : 1930 : **42** 362
 asc., **39** 333, **42** 132, 347, **48** 112, **49** 85
 by 100 climbers, **48** 86
 1st ski, **42** 287
 E. pk., **39** 162, **47** 117, **48** 116
 solitary, **47** 104
 relic of Sella's, **45** 165
 ill., **49** 80-1
- Elburz Range (Persia) : **45** 334, **49** 245
 ill., **45** 338-9, **49** 245-6
- Elie de Beaumont, Mt (N.Z.) :
 asc., **39** 342, **43** 82, **44** 142
 attempt, **39** 164, 273, **41** 313
 ski asc., **49** 90
 1st winter asc., **41** 234
 W. Pk., asc., **58** 215
- Elliott, C. A. :
 'The Dent Blanche from the Col de Zinal,
 1928 and 1947,' **56** 212
 note : Mount Kenya, **47** 369
 obit. of R. Bicknell, **39** 303
 T. F. Buxton, **55** 301
- Ellis, F. N. :
 obit. of H. Priestman, **44** 114
 obit., **47** 133
 ports., **47** 133, **48** 332
- Ellis, G. W. H. :
 obit., **44** 288
 port., **44** 287
- Ellis, W. H. :
 elected hon. member of S.A.C., **50** 332
 his relief fund for Swiss guides, **50** 143,
54 315
 obit. & port., **55** 208
- Ellison, W. J. :
 'Mount Olympus : an international ex-
 pedition,' **40** 104
- Ellmaner Halt : asc., **53** 345
 tr., **54** 18
- Ellwood, L. A. : 'Jumrukál,' **45** 159
- Ellwood, V. T. : obit., **54** 197
- Emslie, W. T. :
 'Mount Olympus,' **39** 86
 'Some Spanish mountains,' **39** 286
 'The mountains of Israel,' **40** 338
 'Note on Mt Olympus,' **40** 101, 402
 'Olympus from the West and South,'
41 377
 note : Pyrenees, **43** 395
 rev. of Mount Olympus, **41** 242
 obit., **55** 86
 port., **55** 88
- Emile Rey, Col : 2nd asc. & 1st desc. of E.
 slope, **40** 387
 ill., from Pic Eccles, **41** 61
 from L'Innominata, **44** 308
- Emilius, Mt : accident, **41** 435
- Emmons, 3rd, A.B. :
 his book (with R. L. Burdsall) : Men
 against the Clouds, **48** 199
- Engel, C.-E. :
 'Leslie Stephen's letters to some French
 friends,' **47** 253
 'Elie de Montgolfier's climb on Mont
 Blanc,' **49** 70
 'Markham Sherwill's collection of auto-
 graphs,' **50** 262
 'Early lady climbers,' **54** 51
 'The Alpine archives at Ried,' **55** 281
 'An unknown ascent of Mont Blanc,' **56** 47
 (see also **56** 186, 289)
 'François Paccard and Bourrit,' **57** 167
 'Sir John Herschel and the Breithorn,'
57 298
 note : Saussure's ladder, **51** 143
 Mlle d'Angeville, **53** 174
 Mont Blanc, **53** 267
 Paccard's unpublished book on Mont
 Blanc, **53** 174
 Saussure, Lord Palmerston, and Mont
 Blanc, **54** 83
 initials carved, **55** 102
 Ruskin and Dr. Melchior Ulrich, **55** 320
 her books : (with Ch. Vallot) : Tableau
 littéraire du Massif du Mont Blanc,
42 367
 La Littérature Alpestre en France et en
 Angleterre aux XVIII^e et XIX^e Siècles,
43 413
 (with Ch. Vallot) : Ces Monts affreux,
46 431
 Alpinistes d'autrefois, **48** 198
 Les Batailles pour l'Himalaya (1783-
 1936), **48** 379
 Le Mont Blanc-route classique et voies
 nouvelles, **51** 159
 La Suisse et ses Amis, **54** 451
 La Vallée de Saas, **57** 273
 A History of Mountaineering in the
 Alps, **58** 138
 rev. of Sous l'oeil des Choucas, ou les
 plaisirs de l'Alpinisme, **44** 371
 Alps and Men, **45** 179
 Généraux Suisses commandant en chef
 l'armée Suisse de Marignan à 1914,
45 419
- Engelhörner, die : **40** 408, **41** 21, **48** 361,
50 336
 ill., **41** 21-33
 Kingspitz, E. face (1936 route), **48** 361
- Engineer Pass (N.Z.) : **39** 266
 ill., **45** 307
- Ennstaler Alps (Styria) : **44** 245
- Ensmann, Pius : death, **47** 324
- Entre les Eaux, valley of : **47** 197
- Entrèves, Aiguille d' : tr., **45** 236

- Eremitic gl. : ill., **55** 32-3
- Ermatinger, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **40** 382, **41** 341
- Escher, J. : death, **43** 385
- Escudé, A. : obit. of M. Paillon, **51** 119
- Esquilant, P. : death, **55** 414
- Estellette, Aig. d' : 1st asc., **52** 258
- Estérel : **43** 249
- Etages, Pte du Vallon des : 1st asc., by N. face, **49** 119
- Etna, Mt : attempt, **55** 364
- Eton Maesters : ill., grave of, **47** 378
- Europa, Picos de : **39** 287, **43** 396, **44** 232, **46** 63, **58** 133
ill., **44** 216-235, **46** 64-70
- Evans, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **40** 382, **41** 343
- Evans, Mt (N.Z.) : 2nd asc. & accident, **50** 141
- Evans, R. C. :
'Three Alpine climbs in 1949,' **57** 465
rev. of *The Story of Mountains*, **58** 138
obit. of R. A. Hull, **57** 415
- Evêque, P' : accident : 1930 : **42** 357
- Everest Committee : **46** 406, **49** 121, **56** 202
- Everest, L. F. : death, **47** 158
- Everest, Mt :
accident : Wilson, 1934 : **46** 414, **47** 8, **48** 5
final problem, **46** 442
health on, **46** 449
height, **41** 419, **58** 406
Houston flight over, **45** 166, 400
film of, **46** 405
last lap, the, **57** 285
post-monsoon attempt, possibilities of, **53** 205, 392
'Potin,' a, **40** 187
projected 1947 expedition, **55** 314, **56** 9
rival to, **55** 320
name, **47** 127, 401, **58** 406
'Times' photograph of, **57** 97
Western route, merits & demerits of, **58** 451
1924 expedition : Austrian criticism & reply to, **39** 117
port., some porters of, **44** 118
1933 expedition : Ruttledge's paper, **45** 216
extracts from Crawford's diary, **46** 111, 119
extracts from Shipton's diary, **46** 118
film of, **46** 214
finding of ice-axe, **45** 226, **46** 447
German comment on, **44** 262
lessons from (Longstaff), **46** 102
comments on same (Crawford), **46** 109
comments on same (Greene), **46** 108
personnel, **44** 344
port., members of, **45** 217
1935 (Reconnaissance) expedition : Shipton's paper, **48** 1
1936 expedition : Ruttledge's paper, **48** 221
personnel, **48** 185
port., members of, **48** 222
N.C.O.'s of, **48** 223
- Everest, Mt :
1938 expedition : Tilman's summary, **50** 323
Tilman's paper, **51** 3
cost of, **50** 183
oxygen on, **51** 85
personnel, **50** 147
port., members of, **51** 4
some porters of, **51** 4
expedition to Nepal side of, **58** 108
1951 (Reconnaissance) expedition, **58** 269, 433
ill., **45** 218-31, **48** 11, 226-7, **50** 111, **51** 5-17, **57** 281-90
North col, **48** 6, 10
North pk., **58** 109
N. face, E. & W. arêtes, **48** 192, **49** 128
N.E. face (with heights), **48** 144
W. cwm, **48** 7, **56** 440-1
from W., **58** 109
- Eyrík's Jökull : **40** 86, 90
asc., **48** 320
ill., **48** 321
- FABES, H. : elected hon. member of Alpine Club, **40** 191
- Fairweather, Mt (N. America) :
attempts, **42** 339
1st asc., **43** 221
ill., **43** 222-5
- Falcon, N. L. : 'The Bakhtiari Mountains of South-west Persia,' **46** 351
- Fanshawe, R. A. : obit., **53** 167
port., **53** 163
- Farmer, J. B. : obit., **54** 310
- Farquhar, F. P. : 'The Sierra Nevada of California,' **48** 88
his book : (with A. E. Phontrides) :
Mount Olympus, **41** 242
- Farrar, J. P. :
'The West, or Brèche, arête of La Meije,' **39** 291
'Notes on the early history of the Requin,' **39** 105
'The Thioly and Pilkington routes up the Jungfrau in 1862,' **40** 357
note : Col du Lion, **39** 155
rev. of *Guide de la Chaîne du Mont Blanc*, **39** 364
Carte de la Chaîne du Mont Blanc, **39** 365
Vette : Ricordi di Esplorazioni e Nuove Ascensioni sulle Alpi, **40** 211
Jubiläumsschrift, **40** 430
A.A.C. Bern. Bericht, 1927, **40** 430
Chronik der Wengernalp und Jungfrau-bahn, **40** 431
Les Cabanes du Club Alpin Suisse en 1927, **40** 431
Appalachian Mountain Club Bulletin, June, 1928, **40** 433
obit. of F. Regaud, **40** 371

- Farrar, J. P. :
 mentioned, **54** 116, 226
 elected hon. member American Alpine
 Club, **40** 180
 obit. & ports., **41** 172
- Fasana, E. : his book : Il Monte Rosa
 vicende uomini e imprese, **44** 374
- Faulhorn :
 Hasler's asc., **51** 333, **56** 185, 403
 winter asc., 1887, **57** 13
- Favre, Dent :
 asc., **43** 136
 S. arête, desc., **45** 406
- Favret, Edouard : Führerbuch extracts,
50 144
- Favret, François : Führerbuch extracts,
50 145
- Fay, C. E. : obit. & port., **44** 116
- Fedchenko gl. : **41** 269-70
- Feckopf : tr. with Allalinhorn, **43** 11
- Feldschyn, Hinter : by E. ridge, **48** 176
- Fellowes, P. F. M. (& others) : their book :
 First over Everest, **46** 229
- Fenner, C. A. : 'British Columbia, 1949,'
57 507
- Ferguson, Mt (Canada) : asc., **57** 511
- Ferradillo (Spain) : asc., **44** 222
- Ferrand, H. : death, **41** 2
- Ferrari, A. :
 his book : Nella Gloria delle Altezze ?,
45 178
 death, **48** 183
- Ferro Centrale :
 E. arête : asc., **41** 224
 reached from the N., 1st asc., **53** 19
- Ferro Orientale (Punta Qualido) :
 1st asc. by N. face, **53** 21
 ill., N. face, **48** 64, **53** 18
 (1914 route), **42** 328
- Ferro, Torrione del :
 E. arête, 1st asc., **39** 316
 asc., **41** 224
 ill., N. face, **48** 64, **53** 18
- Festi gl. : ice avalanche from, **49** 280
- Feuz, Edward : avalanche adventure, **55** 65
- Feuz, Ernest : port, **54** 154
- Fiammes, Punta : by S. face, **46** 327
 ill., **46** 322
- Field, A. E. : obit. & port., **57** 402
- Field, Mt (Canada) : asc., **55** 67
- Fiera, Torre : asc., **40** 174
- Fischerhorn, Gross :
 asc., by N. face, **42** 319
 in winter, **53** 135
 tr., **46** 138, **55** 352
 ill., N. face (1930 route), **42** 320
- Fischerhorn, Klein (Ochs) :
 asc., **57** 22
 E. face, desc., **40** 118
 N. face, 1st asc., **43** 356
 ill., N. face (1936 route), **48** 349, **57** 16
- Fischerhörner : ill., **40** 118, **52** 127
- Fifre, Le : asc., **47** 264
 ill., **47** 260
- Fillarjoch : cr., & history, **47** 361
- Films, Mountaineering : **40** 186, **41** 224, 255,
42 121, 343, **43** 186, 330, 389, **44** 136, **45**
 165, 402, **46** 214, 405, **47** 155, **50** 328
- Finch, F. R. : death, **48** 179, 403
- Finch, G. I. :
 'Note on the Viro valley peaks, Corsica,'
39 292
 note : oxygen and Mount Everest, **51** 89
 rev. of Das Gletscher-Buch, **50** 355
 obit. of V. A. Fynn, **41** 397
 R. H. K. Peto, **43** 352
- Findlay, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **43** 169
- Finestra, P.ta. di : asc., **40** 174
- Finestre, Madonna delle : as climbing cen-
 tre, **43** 250
- Finger Pks. (California) : **46** 97
- Finsteraarhorn :
 asc., **43** 120, **53** 100, 143, 299, **55** 245
 E. (Ober Studerjoch) arête, **42** 110
 1st. Sir F. Schuster & Coolidge on, **48**
 330
 N.E. face, **42** 339, **44** 63
 S.E. arête : 1st complete asc. by **40** 167
 attained from S.W., **50** 312
 tr. by, **40** 401, **55** 282
 winter asc., **54** 28
 ill., **44** 61, 65, **55** 44, **58** 384-5, 466
 S.E. arête, **40** 167-9
 N.E. face (routes shown), **42** 111, 340
- Finzi, N. S. :
 'The Scheidegg Wetterhorn by the N.W.
 face,' **42** 1
 'Avalanche days in the Obersulztal,' **47**
 322
 'Struck by lightning,' **49** 65
 'The Bregaglia,' **55** 11
 note : Krähenbühl's ascent of the Wetter-
 horn N. face, **55** 428
 rev. of The Dolomites, **58** 284
 Walking in the Alps, **58** 287
 obit. of C. T. Holland, **53** 63
 M. E. S. Rudolf, **52** 278
 P. J. H. Unna, **58** 117
- Firbank, T. : his book : I Bought a Moun-
 tain, **53** 78
- Firmin, A. H. :
 'The first ascent of the South face of
 Mount Kenya,' **55** 400
 port., **55** 81
- Firsoff, V. A. :
 his books : The Tatra Mountains, **53** 399
 Ski Track on the Battlefield, **54** 452
 The Cairngorms on Foot and Ski, **57** 434
 Arran with Camera and Sketchbook,
58 425
- First Aid Committee, **55** 111
- Fischer, H. : his book (editor) : Der Gross-
 glockner, **42** 149
- Fisher, J. E. : obit. of Allston Burr, **57** 91
- Fison, E. H. : death, **43** 179, 220
- Fitzgerald, E. A. : obit. & port., **43** 163
- Fitz-Gerald, G. I. (Miss) : 'The traverse of
 the Grandes Jorasses,' **43** 63

- FitzGibbon, M. R. (Miss) :
 'The Ryan-Lochmatter arête of the
 Aiguille du Plan,' 55 164
 note : shelter hut Bobi Arsandaux, 48
 184
- Fitzpatrick, T. C. : death, 44 131, 173
- Fitzpatrick, T. H. :
 obit. of A. V. Valentine-Richards, 45 347
 obit., 53 380
- FitzRoy, Mt (S. America) : 1st asc., 58 407
- Flaig, W. :
 his books : Skiführer für die Silvretta-
 Gruppe und die Rhaetikon, 44 162
 Das Gletscher-Buch, 50 355
- Flat Top Pk. (Canada) : 1st asc., 43 170
- Fletcher, C. R. L. :
 his book (editor) : Reliquiae : A. D.
 Godley, 39 178
- Fletcher, F. : obit. of P. Fletcher, 39 300
- Fletcher, P. : obit. & port., 39 300
- Fletschhorn : asc., 52 68, 56 29
 1st asc. by N. face, 40 379
 Pt. 3928, 1st asc. by E. face, 41 208
 ill., N. face, 40 379
- Floitenspitze : N. face, 48 67
- Florence, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., 40 383,
 41 354
- Flores, Nevado de (Andes) : 1st asc., 58
 408
- Fluhhorn : asc., 43 10
- Foa, E. :
 'The new Frontiers in the Alps,' 40 292
 rev. of The Alpine Passes (Middle Ages),
 43 194
 Parole agli Alpinisti, 46 234
 Visioni Alpine (third series), 46 236
 obit. of E. B. Harris, 47 135
 obit., 55 84
- Fölsz (Kaiserchild) group : 44 252
- Fontaine, E. :
 & Ravanel, 44 338
 death, 55 316
- Foot, H. : death, 46 403, 47 194
- Footstool (N.Z.) : asc., 39 287, 42 348, 47
 160
- Footwear :
 Barker boots, 45 295
 in Dolomites, 44 252, 58 405
 ski-ing boots, 55 157, 289
 Vibrams, 52 140
 experiences with, 56 331, 57 161, 165
- Foraker, Mt (N. America) :
 1st asc., 46 393, 47 212
 Graham Brown's paper, 47 14, 205
 S.W. pk., 1st asc., 46 400, 47 221
 original name, 47 18
 ill., 44 274-5, 46 395-8, 47 16-33, 212-13,
 228-9
- Forbes, J. D. :
 in the Cochín, 54 340
 Steven's paper, 54 372
 in the Graians, 56 252
 port., 54 376
- Forbes, J. W. F. : obit., 55 303
- Forbes, Mt (Canada) :
 asc., 39 65
 1st asc. by N. arête, 43 169
 ill., 39 65, 43 77
- Forbes-Lyell group (Rockies) : 39 52
- Forel, Mt (Greenland) :
 attempt., 44 185
 1st asc., 50 324, 51 108
 ill., 44 185, 51 108-9
- Formosa : art. & ill., 46 328
- Forno gl. : ill., pks. at head of, 43 112, 48 62
- Forno, Mte del : 55 13
 ill., 56 44-5
- Forrester, E. : obit. of S. L. Pearce, 56 275
- Foskett, Miss : MS Journal, 51 332
- Fosson, Benjamin : ascends Castor at age of
 ninety, 56 185
- Fothergill, C. F. :
 'Climbs with medical and weather com-
 plications,' 54 347
 note : Foul play in the Tyrol ?, 58 538
 rev. of The Cradle of Switzerland, 58 539
- Fothergill, E. L. : note on Mountain rescue,
 55 197
- Fou, Aiguille du :
 From the S., 50 306
 by S.W. ridge, 58 270
 ill., from the S. (1938 route), 50 304
- Four Peaks (Labrador) : 46 33
- Four-thousand-metre Pks. (Alps) : 41 49,
 44 337
- Fourche, Grande : asc., 44 259
- Fourche, Petite : asc., 44 259
- Fours, les : ill., 47 202
- Fours, la Soie des : ill., 47 203
- Fowle, T. J. : note : the Picos de Europa, 58 133
- Fox, A. : obit., 42 99
- Fox gl. (N.Z.) : 49 98
- Fox, J. H. : and family, 55 135
- Fox, Mt (Canada) : by E. ridge, 43 264, 44 172
- Francis, E. C. : death, 45 206, 276
- Franklin gl. (Canada) : retreat of, 44 274
 ill., 47 77, 84
- Franz Josef gl. (N.Z.) : 49 96
 ill., 40 112, 54 270-1
- Freeman, E. :
 obit., 56 397
 port., 53 377
- Freese, F. E. : death, 47 367, 48 218
- Frenchay, Col (N.Z.) : origin of name, 53 93
- Freriks, W. F. T. von : death, 52 142
- Freshfield, D. W. : 54 106-7
 'The third Mount Everest expedition : an
 Austrian criticism,' 39 117
 note : under Kangchenjunga, 39 101
 travel in the Caucasus, 39 102
 Caucasian nomenclature, 42 135
 poem : on the death of François Dévouas-
 soud, 46 221
 rev. of Jacques Balmat du Mont Blanc,
 42 146
 La Littérature Alpestre en France et en
 Angleterre aux XVIII^e et XIX^e
 Siècles, 43 413

- Freshfield, D. W. :
 rev. of *Montagne bianchi e Uomini rossi*, **44**
 361, **45** 165
 The Experiences of an Explorer, **39** 359
 Le Mont Blanc et le Col du Géant, **40**
 200
 obit. of W. Leaf, **39** 123
 A. L. Mumm, **40** 154
 letter to M. von Kuffner, **51** 313
 audience with Pope Pius XI, **51** 1
 obit., **46** 166
 ports., **46** 167, 172, 173
 Freshfield gl. (Canada) : retreat of, **44** 272
 ill., **43** 79
 Freshfield group : **43** 75
 Freshfield, Mt : asc., **43** 78
 Freshman, E. : obit. of V. T. Ellwood, **54** 197
 Fresnay, Col du : ill., **45** 232
 Fresno, Mt du (N.Z.) : asc., **44** 142
 Friedmann, L. : death, **51** 330
 Frison-Roche, R. :
 his books : First on the Rope, **57** 263
 The Last Crevasse, **58** 545
 Frith, B. : obit. of L. P. Penny, **55** 303
 Fründen hut : climbs from, **51** 98
 Fründenhorn :
 asc. from Fründen hut, **51** 100
 by S.E. face, **48** 354
 by E. ridge, **51** 102
 by W. ridge, **51** 102
 ill., **51** 100
 S.E. face (1936 route), **50** 141
 Fründenjoch :
 from Fründen hut, **51** 99
 direct from Gasterntal, **51** 324
 ill., **51** 100
 Fry, T. C. :
 obit., **42** 97
 port., **42** 98
 Fryatt, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **40** 196
 Fryxell, F. :
 his book : The Tetons : Interpretations of
 a Mountain Landscape, **51** 154
 Fuchs, J. M. (& Sohn) : ports., **54** 123
 Fuels : for mountain cooking, **58** 511
 Führer, Heinrich : correspondence re, **40** 452
 Führerbücher :
 Almer family : **51** 257-69
 Burgener, Alexander : **58** 181
 Cretetz, Maurice : **58** 304
 Jaun, Andreas : **57** 219
 Jaun, Johann : **57** 318
 Jossi, Christian : **53** 187 n.
 Pollinger, Alois : **57** 524
 Vianin, Joseph : **57** 61
 Fuji-Yama :
 height, **41** 421, **42** 129
 asc. by centonarian, **51** 334
 Fünffingerspitze :
 Schmittkamin, **45** 273, **46** 326, **53** 25
 Daumenscharte, **53** 25, 27
 solitary asc., **53** 25
 Furneaux, L. R. : death, **47** 148
 Furrer, Josef : port., **50** 124
 Furrer, Otto :
 reported death, **53** 266, **53** 387
 accident, **54** 201
 Fury Gap (Canada) : cr., **47** 83
 ill., **47** 81
 Fuschhörner : asc., **41** 215, **43** 40, **48** 138
 ill., from Sparrhorn, **41** 216, **43** 41, **54**
 from Ober Aletsch gl., **43** 43
 Fyfe, T. C. : obit., **56** 284
 Fyfe's Pass (N.Z.) : cr., **41** 234
 Fynn, V. A. : obit., **41** 397
 port., **41** 398
 Fytynargin (Caucasus) : 1st asc., **42** 340
 GABB, F. B. : death, **48** 359
 Gabelhorn, Ober- :
 asc. :
 1st, seen by Lord F. Douglas, **41** 227,
51 333
 2nd, **57** 62
 by S. face, direct finish, **50** 309
 attempted, **53** 99
 by Lord F. Douglas, **41** 227, **51** 332
 tr., **44** 204, **53** 99, **55** 414
 Gabelhorn, Unter- : asc., **43** 11, **54** 350
 1st, **51** 333
 Gabet, Baron F. : death, **42** 337
 Gage, U. W. T. : death, **44** 131, 174
 Gaillard, E. :
 'Edouard Ordinaire's two ascents of Mont
 Blanc in 1843', **57** 501
 'British travellers in the Dauphiné', **58** 453
 note : an unknown ascent of Mont Blanc,
56 289
 his books :
 (with H. F. Montagnier) : *Lettres de*
H. B. de Saussure à sa femme, **50** 168
Alpes de Savoie, vol. 5, pt. 2, **51** 156
Henriette d'Angeville au Mont Blanc,
56 296
 his map : *Carte de la Chaîne du Mont*
Blanc, **38** 365
 obit. of : V. de Cessole, **55** 207
 R. Godefroy, **55** 208
 H. Mettrier, **57** 224
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club, **51** 172
 Gait, J. H. : obit., **57** 238
 Gait, J. C. : obit., **55** 210
 Galdhöpiggen (Norway) : asc., **58** 222
 Galengrat : new asc. in, **49** 169
 Galenstock :
 accident : 1934 : **46** 415
 asc., **53** 140
 attempt, **47** 256
 Galibier, Grand : asc., **40** 4
 Gallet, J. :
 note : the Dent du Midi landslides, **41** 420
 his book : *Derniers Souvenirs de l'Alpe*,
40 209
 obit., **46** 192
 port., **46** 181
 Gallhuber, J. : his book (editor) : *Die*
Dolomiten, **46** 227

- Gallo, Il: **55 18**
 by E. face, **45 386**
 ill., **45 386**
- Gandegg: cable railway proposed, **51 138, 174**
- Gangotri: glacier, **43 303, 46 306**
 group: ill., **55 184**
- Gansser, A.: his book (with A. Heim):
 Thron der Götter, **50 163**
- Garden, W.: obit., **58 120**
- Gardetta, Passo della: **49 127**
- Gardiner, F.: port., **53 142**
- Gardiner, K. (Miss): 'A Canadian pack train trip,' **42 70**
- Gardner, A.:
 his books: The Art and Sport of Alpine Photography, **39 358**
 Britain's Mountain Heritage, **54 86**
- Garhwal (see also Special List): **50 323, 56 292**
- Garibaldi Park (Canada): retreat of glaciers, **44 274**
- Garmo, Mt: **41 269-70**
 ill., **41 269**
- Garwood, E. J.:
 obit. of J. H. Wainwright, **40 151**
 C. C. Branch, **43 341**
 D. W. Freshfield, **46 175**
 Lord Conway of Allington, **49 256**
 elected President of Geological Society, **42 120**
 obit., **57 239, 418**
- Gasherbrum I: (see Hidden Peak)
- Gask, G. E.:
 obit. of J. P. Farrar, **41 172**
 H. V. Reade, **41 392**
 G. H. Makins, **46 180**
 M. L. Hepburn, **53 376**
 W. T. Lister, **54 431**
 S. Gask, **57 92**
 obit., **58 112**
- Gask, S.: obit., **57 92**
- Gaspard, Antoine: death, **46 408**
- Gaspard, Maximin:
 obit. & port., **39 307**
 corrigendum re obit., **40 114**
 memorial to, **39 331**
- Gaspard, Pierre: port., **39 307**
- Gaspard, Pic:
 tr. from Pavé, **39 131**
 to Pavé, **41 409, 44 210**
 ill., **48 248**
- Gatine, A.: death, **50 319**
- Gaunt, H. C. A.: sonnets, **58 261**
- Gauri Parbat:
 route towards, **52 41**
 1st asc., **52 45**
 ill., **50 67**
 (route, 1st asc.), **52 44**
- Gauri Sankar range (Himalaya): **58 447**
- Gausden, J. G. S.: obit. & port., **57 241**
- Gavarnie, Cirque de: **54 148**
- Gaylay (porter): discovery of his body on Nanga Parbat, **51 74**
- Gayle, N.: his book: Sinister Crag, **51 347**
- Gazikstan glacier, lower (Hindu Kush): ill., **48 129**
- Géant, Aiguille du:
 accidents: 1932: **44 345**
 1949: **57 252**
 asc., **45 235, 48 34, 53 97, 101**
 N. face, **48 167**
 Mummery's letter on, **48 180**
 N.W. face, **57 555**
 S. face, 1st asc., **48 167**
 Emile Rey's death on, **48 35**
 ill., **48 176**
 from S.W., **48 32**
 from glacier du Géant, **48 33**
 N. face (routes of early attempts), **48 180**
- Géant, Col du:
 accident: 1938: **50 319**
 early cr. by guides, **47 333**
 1st cr. by ladies (1822), **54 57**
 téléferique proposed, **48 213**
- Gebirgskrieg: rev., **39 363**
- Geddes, Mt (Canada):
 attempt, **47 294, 296**
 ill., **47 293**
- Geikie, Mt (Canada): asc., **40 196**
- Geirvörtur (Iceland): asc., **48 270**
- Gelas, Cima di: asc., **43 252, 256**
 ill., **43 257**
- Gelmerhörner: tr., **54 30**
- Gemelli, Colle dei: **53 22**
- Gemelli, Pizzi: N.W. Needle, 1st asc., **39 134**
- Gemmi Pass: Blaikie's passage (1775), **45 14**
- Gemslücke: cr. on ski, **54 29**
- George, H. B.: port., **55 252**
- Gerlachspitze (Tatra): asc., **48 23**
- German mountaineering: **44 334, 48 374, 47 190**
- Gersdorf, Baron A. T. von:
 his diary discovered, **41 102**
 his account of 1st asc. of Mt Blanc, **41 147**
- Gervasutti, G.: his books: Montagnes ma Vie, **57 272**
 (with R. Chabod): Alpinismo, **47 386**
- Gesner, Conrad:
 his books: On the Admiration of Mountains, **50 346**
 A Description of the Riven Mountain, **50 346**
 port., medal of, **40 145**
- Gespersterhorn: winter asc., **41 228**
- Gestola (Caucasus):
 by S.W. arête, **48 111**
 N. face, 1st asc., **48 362, 49 81**
 tr., **41 167**
 ill., **49 80-1**
- Ghamu Bar gl. (Yasin): ill., **47 318**
- Gharib, Gebel (Egypt): asc., **49 228**
 ill., **49 232**
- Ghisi, E.: death, **40 217**
- Ghul Lasht Zom (Hunza): ill., **48 128-9**
- Gibbon, Edward:
 cr. of Mt Cenis, **50 55**
 his appreciation of mountains, **57 57**

- Gibson, J. S. T.: 'Days in the Canadian Rockies,' **54** 399
- Gibson, J. T. M.: 'The ascent of Bandar Punch,' **58** 249
- Giessen gl.: desc., **42** 340
- Gilson, R. C.: Obit. & port., **51** 121
- Girdlestone, A. G.: & the Matterhorn accident (1865), **57** 369
- Girdlestone Pk. (N.Z.): ill., **49** 96.
- Girthi gorges (Garhwal): passage of, **58** 58
- Gisighorn: asc., **39** 156, **41** 216
- Giulchi (Caucasus): **42** 279
lower pk., 1st asc., **42** 102
higher pk., 1st asc., **42** 283
ill., **42** 284-5
- Giuseppi, P. L.: obit. & port., **56** 277
- Gjeitgaljar (Lofoten): asc., **51** 45
- Glacier Carré, Brèche du: 1st cr., **46** 219
- Glacier dams: how formed, **44** 239
- Glacier flea: ill., **55** 360
- Glacier House (Selkirk): demolished, **42** 141
ill., site of, **42** 142
- Glacier Pk. (N.Z.):
attempt, **41** 314, **43** 83
history, **43** 83
1st asc. from E., **43** 86
ill., **43** 84-6-7, **45** 306
- Glaciers: vertical retardation of ice of, **55** 271
- Glaciers, Aiguille des: asc., **40** 408
- Glaciology: investigations of Forbes & Agassiz, **54** 377-8
- Glärnisch: **58** 256
- Glazebrook, R. T.: obit., **48** 158
port., **48** 161
- Glendower, Mt (Canada):
1st asc., **56** 358
ill., **56** 354, 357
- Glenmore Lodge: ill., near, **56** 209
- Gletscher Ducan: ill., **56** 122-3
- Gletscherhorn:
by N. arête attained from N.W., 1st asc., **44** 315
by N. face, **55** 313
ill., N.W. face (1932 route), **44** 316
- Glière, Aiguille de la: accident: 1932: **44** 346
- Glockner Gross:
accident: 1932: **44** 349
ascos., **46** 78, **48** 61, **53** 349
N.W. arête: desc. & tr. of S. half of Glocknerwand, **46** 411
Pallavicinirinne: asc., **40** 185, 405
by German mountain troops, **51** 328
ill., from Johannisberg, **48** 61
relief of the group, **51** 95
contemporary picture of 1st asc., **51** 95
- Glocknerwand: attempt, **53** 350
- Glockturm: asc., **48** 61
- Gloucester, Duchess of: expedition to Mt Kenya, **48** 184
- Glover, G. T.: obit. of W. I. Clark, **45** 148
- Glüschaint, Fiz: tr., **43** 15
N. arête, 1st asc., **58** 182
- Glyder Fach: ill., **53** 119
- Godafoss (Iceland): ill., **40** 94
- Godefroy, R.:
his book: *La Nature Alpine*, **57** 112
obit., **55** 208
- Goethe: 'Letters from Switzerland,' quoted, **53** 368
- Gog, Mt (Greenland): asc., **45** 396, **46** 44
- Goggs, F. S.: obit., **53** 162
port., **53** 159
- Goho (Korea): **43** 105, 110
- Goldamith, Mt (N.Z.):
outstanding rescue, **45** 168, 306
1st asc., **45** 168
- Göll, Hoher: by W. face, **47** 346
1st asc. by Trichterweg, **50** 86
- Gombu: port., **52** 46
- Gondolière, Tête de: attempt, **52** 210
- Gonella, F.: death, **45** 397
- Goodfellow, B. R.:
'Wide angle stereoscopic photography,' **43** 329
'Five traverses in Dauphiné,' **46** 45
'Indian leave,' **55** 373
'Notes on Nandakna, 1944,' **55** 202
'Berge der Welt,' **58** 219
'The Weissborn horseshoe,' **58** 465
note: an expedition to Sikkim, **54** 81
the 'White Tower,' **57** 570
rev. of *Climbs of my Youth*, **57** 270
Rook for Climbing, **57** 583
Lakeland Scrapbook, **57** 586
Alpine Glaciers, **58** 429
Berge der Welt, 1951, **58** 429
- Good Hope, Mt (Canada): 1st asc., **47** 76, 290
- Gordamah, Pk. (Sikkim): 1st asc., **49** 103
- Gordon, Mt (Canada): **53** 332
- Gortu Pass (Caucasus): **47** 162
- Gos, A.: **53** 173
his book: *Souvenirs d'un Peintre de Montagne*, **53** 397
exhibition of his paintings, **52** 138
obit., **53** 386
- Gos, C.:
'A winter's day at Courmayeur,' **50** 228
'Mountain solitude: notes of summer days,' **51** 111
note: three great Italian guides, **50** 320
a family of great guides, **52** 133
Jean-Joseph Carrel, **56** 81
Jean-Henri Ravanel, **58** 82
wolves in the Valais, **56** 292
letter from Switzerland, **53** 171
his books: *Généraux Suisses commandant en chef l'armée Suisse de Marignan à 1914*, **45** 419
Voyage de Saussure hors des Alpes, **48** 376
Alpinisme anecdotique, **47** 180
Voyageurs illustres en Suisse, **50** 164
Tragédies alpestres, **52** 157
Solitude montagnarde, **54** 446
L'Épopée alpestre, **55** 112
Le Cervin, **57** 106
Alpine Tragedy, **57** 115

- Gos, C. :
 obit. of V. Sella, **54** 292
 Josef Pollinger, **55** 309
 H. Gourand, **59** 70
 J. Henry, **59** 281
 obit., **57** 235
 port., **50** 230
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club, **51** 325
 Académie Française award, **55** 425
- Gosau (Salzkammergut) : climbs from, **58** 275
- Gosensee : ill., **49** 243
- Gostiša, M. :
 'Triglav N. face : Buttress or Skala route,' **42** 84
- Gotch, H. G. : obit. & port., **52** 268
- Gourand, H. :
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club, **51** 325
 obit. & port., **56** 70
- Goûter, Aiguille du :
 incident on, **49** 63
 1st asc. by a woman, **57** 462
 ill., **41** 114-15
- Goûter, Dôme du :
 accident : 1930 : **42** 356
 1st asc., **57** 204
 by W. face, **41** 430
 in winter, **41** 228
 desc. by N. face, **45** 238
 asc. by guides (1786), **41** 122
 ill., **41** 114, **52** 228
- Gover, W. H. :
 obit. of C. H. Brook, **51** 306
 obit., **53** 379
- Grabenhorn : 1st recorded asc., **57** 532
- Graham Land : **57** 198
- Graham, R. B. : obit. of I. S. Osborn, **49** 116
- Graham's Saddle (N.Z.) : or., **39** 273, 280, **40** 113, **54** 271
- Graians : English travellers in, **58** 51, 157, 252, **58** 273
- Grand Canyon (Colorado) : ill., **46** 322, **50** 258-9
- Grand St. Bernard Monastery : accident near, **39** 152
- Grange, Julien : his career, **52** 263
- Granier, Mt : landslide & ill., **57** 316
- Grasleitenspitze : asc., **54** 36
- Grass, Christian : port., **40** 153
- Grass, Hans : port., **40** 153
- Grave, La : accident near, **45** 408
- Graven, A. : port., **46** 327
- Graves, C. : quoted, re 1st asc. of Matterhorn, **53** 365
- Great End : incident on, **54** 125
- Great Gable :
 accident : 1942 : **53** 396
 Oblique Chimney : **53** 176
- Greaves, A. : obit. of H. C. Jenkins, **46** 191
- Gredetschhörni : ill., **43** 56
- Gredetschjoch : ill., **43** 56
- Gredig, L. : port., **40** 153
- Green, Mt (N.Z.) : tr., **39** 342
 asc., **41** 315
- Green Lake Pk. (Sikkim) : 1st asc., **49** 48
- Greene, R. :
 'Mountain rescue in war and peace,' **55** 20
 'The Greene carrier,' **55** 201
 rev. of Attack on Everest, **49** 131
 obit. of F. S. Smythe, **57** 233
- Greene Carrier, the : **55** 201
- Greenland (see Special List) : ill., **42** 242-50, **44** 180-9, **46** 38-9, **49** 200-1, **51** 108-9, **58** 194-5
- Greenwood, A. M. : obit. of E. H. L. Wigram, **55** 304
- Greenwood, E. : obit., **47** 349
 port., **47** 353
- Grépon, Aiguille de :
 asc., **39** 335, **48** 27, **53** 14
 by E. face, **39** 150, **40** 403, **43** 244, **44** 123, **46** 271, **47** 370 n., **48** 347, **52** 225, **53** 97, **57** 555
 by W. face, **39** 322
 in April, **39** 334
 early history, **38** 251
 Grand Gendarme by Nantillons face, **42** 342
 Knobel Chimney, asc., **40** 61
 1st guideless, **39** 150
 Pte Balfour, early history, **39** 154, 252
 Stephen's attempt, **53** 226
 tr., **47** 250, 266, **52** 216, **53** 98, 188, 370, **55** 282
 ill., **39** 250, 256, **45** 270, **50** 227, **53** 102-6
 Tour Rouge hut, **48** 348-9
- Gretten (Norway) : asc., **47** 281
- Grey Pk. (N.Z.) : asc., **44** 142
- Grialetsch, Piz :
 extraordinary escape on, **39** 113
 ill., S.W. face, **39** 116
- Gribin (Wales) : incident on, **54** 36
- Grill, Johann (der Köderbacher) :
 & an asc. of the Aiguille Verte from Argentière, **43** 123
- Grill, Johann II : **41** 427
 death, **42** 123
- Grindelwald :
 in winter, 1887, **57** 10
 ill., about 1760, **40** 269
 guides of, about 1876, **47** 160
- Grindelwald glaciers :
 Blaikie's visit to, **45** 16
 ill., **40** 265, **50** 189
- Grisons : floods in, **40** 185
- Grivel (of Courmayeur) : **50** 233
 death, **55** 426
- Grivola :
 tr., **50** 195, **53** 111, **57** 295
 1st asc. from Col de Belleface, **53** 231
- Grizzly Bears : ill., **47** 292-3
- Grohmanspitze : tr., **53** 25
- Grosshorn :
 accident : 1934 : **46** 415
 N. face, 1st asc., **44** 314
 2nd asc., **47** 145
 ill., N. face (1932 route) : **44** 315
- Grotelle, Capo de (Corsica) : asc., **40** 173
- Gruben : hotel Schwarzhorn burnt, **42** 123

- Gruetta, Mte: by N. face, & ill., **50 135**
 Grünhörner: ill., **52 127** (& see **52 286**)
 Grünhornlücke: cr. on ski, **54 29**
 Gschnitzer: new route on, **40 185**
 Gspaltenhorn:
 asc.:
 E. arête, **47 146**
 in 1884, **48 157**
 King's, from N.E. (1891), **46 210**
 N.E. face, 1st, **44 313**
 S. face & E. arête, **45 154, 54 26**
 winter, **54 27**
 W. arête, desc., **55 313**
 ill., N.E. face, **41 214, 46 211**
 (1932 route), **44 313**
 S. face (1932 route), **45 154**
 Gueterbook, E. A. L.:
 note: the accident near Panjarni, Kash-
 mir, **45 162**
 Zermatt revisited, **58 274**
 obit. of C. F. Stoehr, **44 290**
 P. R. P. Miers, **54 199**
 Guggi gl.: 1st travellers on, **55 58**
 Gugliermi, G. F. & G. B.:
 their book (with G. Lampugnani): Vette:
 Ricordi di Esplorazioni e Nuove Ascen-
 sioni sulle Alpi, **40 211**
 Gugliermi, Pta.: asc. from S.S.W., **50**
327
 Guides:
 three great Italian, **50 320**
 Days with four great (Spencer's paper),
53 185
 licensing of N.Z., **43 398**
 Berchtesgaden, **41 426**
 Kaisergebirge, **41 426**
 Courmayeur, **50 234**
 Zermatt, **53 12**
 Dolomite, **53 23**
 Cortina, **53 348**
 malpractices of Ortler, **53 351**
 ill., Grindelwald guides about 1876, **47 160**
 Guillemin, P.: death, **40 404**
 Gulba (Caucasus): 1st asc. by E. ridge,
49 276, 50 26
 Gullfoss (Iceland): **40 86**
 Gunong Tahan (Malaya): asc., **54 426**
 Gunther, A. E.:
 'The Sierra Nevada of the Upper Kern
 River, California,' **41 328**
 'A visit to the Andes of Venezuela,' **52**
70
 'The ascent of Pico Bonpland in the Andes
 of Venezuela,' **53 127**
 note: Mts Mallory & Irvine, **40 416**
 Gross Glockner, **46 411**
 Venezuelan Andes, **52 133**
 rev. of Monts Pacifique, **58 417**
 Cordillère Blanche, **58 542**
 Gurdon, B. E. M.: obit., **57 407**
 Gurtner, O.:
 note: the accident on the Ruchenfenster-
 turm, **49 285**
 Jungfrau, N.E. arête, **50 145**
- HAAST, Mt (N.Z.): asc., **44 142**
 2nd asc. & 1st tr., **39 167, 283**
 W. summit attempted, **45 311**
 ill., **45 307**
 Habel Creek (Canada): ill., pk. at head of,
48 380-1
 Habel, Mt (Canada): asc., **46 84**
 Habicht, the: asc., **41 297, 53 344**
 ill., **41 298**
 Hackett, A.: obit., **55 89**
 port., **55 88**
 Hadow, D.: port., **39 154**
 Haidinger (N.Z.):
 S. pk., 2nd asc., **39 165, 272**
 ill., **45 306**
 Hainsworth, W. R.:
 'The first ascent of Mt Oubliette,' **45 341**
 Hakuundia, Mt (Korea): **43 104**
 Hale, R. (Miss): death, **50 9**
 Half Dome (California): **45 97**
 Hall, D. O. W.:
 'New Zealand notes, 1949-50,' **57 538**
 'New Zealand notes, 1950-51,' **58 215**
 obit. of J. Adamson, **58 531**
 Hall, jr., H. S.:
 'Ixtaccihuatl and Popocatepetl,' **45 93**
 'Climbs in the Coast Range of British
 Columbia,' **47 288**
 obit. of H. B. de Villiers Schwab, **47 351**
 W. H. Workman, **50 290**
 Hallberg, F.:
 his book (with H. Muckenbrunn): The
 Complete Book of Ski-ing, **49 139**
 Haller, Albrecht von: his Alpine journeys,
58 96
 Hallermauern: **44 247**
 Hamel, Dr.: his career, **58 169**
 Hamilton, R.:
 his book (with T. W. Eason): A portrait
 of Michael Roberts, **57 424**
 Hamilton, Mt (N.Z.): accident, **48 288**
 asc., **39 342, 42 348, 49 93**
 1st tr. to Malte Brun, **58 216**
 Hanbury-Tracy, J.: his book: Black River
 of Tibet, **50 351**
 Hannibal: his crossing of the Alps, **55 405**
 Hanson, N.: 'Courmayeur, 1948,' **57 26**
 Hanuman (Garhwal): attempt, **58 54**
 Hanuman Pk. (Garhwal): asc., **55 185**
 ill., **55 184**
 Haramnsh Pass (Karakorum): 1st or., **52 207**
 Harding, P. R. J.:
 his book: Llanberis Pass (Climber's Club
 Guide), **58 546**
 Hardy, H. H.: 'Humble Pie,' **58 99**
 Hare, Lucebella: & the St. Gervais route to
 Mt Blanco, 1856, **57 462**
 Haringer, Rudolf: death, **48 73**
 Harlé, H.: obit., **55 297**
 Harper, A. P.:
 'Fifty years ago,' **53 90**
 note: the friendship of guides, **53 391**
 instructional courses, **56 186**
 Federation of Clubs in New Zealand, **55 221**

- Harper, A. P. :
 his book: *Memories of Mountains and Men*, 56 87
 obit. of S. Turner, 41 402
 M. Ross, 42 309
 E. Teichelmann, 51 124
 T. C. Fyfe, 56 284
 H. C. Chambers, 58 526
 tribute to C. G. Bruce, 52 106
 H. E. G. Tyndale, 57 95
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club, 44 131
- Harper, C. J. S. : obit., 50 293
 port., 50 296
- Harris, B. K. : 'Youth and the hills,' 55 145
- Harris, E. B. : obit., 47 135
 port., 47 132
- Harris, P. Wyn :
 'Mount Kenya,' 41 362
 note: *Mount Kenya*, 41 220
- Harrison, H. E. B. :
 obit. of M. Pole, 52 275
 obit., 53 259
- Hartley, G. W. : obit. & port., 52 268
- Hartley, J. W. :
 tribute to H. S. Hoare, 42 299
 obit. & port., 44 110
- Hartmann, H. : his *Nanga Parbat diary*, 49 220, 223
- Haskett-Smith, W. P. : 54 113
 tribute to G. Hastings, 53 70
 obit. of W. G. Collingwood, 45 150
 W. A. Brigg, 50 124
 obit. & port., 55 416
- Hasler, G. A. :
 'The Almers and their Führerbücher,' 51 257
 'A few climbs with Christen Jossi,' 53 132
 'Hoc erat in votis,' 54 23
 'Two notable Oberlanders,' 54 161
 obit. of Christen Kaufmann, 51 130
 Fritz Amatter, 56 404
 Fritz Steuri, 58 121
 presented with the *Freedom of Grindelwald*, 49 128
 asc. of the *Faulhorn*, 51 333, 55 185, 403
 death, 58 530
- Hasler, M. : obit. of P. Bernet, 51 319
 death, 54 78
- Hasseidter, V. : note: records of the *Alpine Club*, 41 225
- Hastings, G. : death, 53 70
- Hathi Parbat : ill., 50 67, 52 36, 45
- Hattersley-Smith, G. : 'King George Island,' 58 67
- Hawksley, J. C. :
 'A short holiday in the mountains of Sinai,' 54 408
 'Nordsaulo,' 57 481
- Hawley, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., 40 383, 41 354
- Haworth Lake (Canada) : ill., 56 356
- Hayden, H. :
 his book (with C. Cosson): *Sport and Travel in the Highlands of Tibet*, 40 205
- Hayes, Mt (Alaska) : 1st asc., 53 172
- Hazard, I. P. : obit., 56 76
- Hazard, J. de V. : obit. of I. P. Hazard, 56 76
- Hazarcham Pass (Persia) : cr., 47 302
- Heard, H. J. : obit. & port., 43 343
- Heaton, W. H. : death, 53 264
- Hegi, G. : his book: *Alpine Flowers*, 42 148
- Heim, Albert :
 ninetieth birthday, 41 223
 obit., 49 259
 port., 49 265
- Heim, Arnold : his book (with A. Gansser) : *Thron der Götter*, 50 163
- Hekla, Mt (Iceland) :
 1st asc., 48 259
 asc., 40 86
- Helbronner, P. : death, 51 137
- Helbronner, Pte : tr. to *Tour Ronde*, 44 323
- Heligoland : climbing in, 51 33
- Heljardalshetti Pass (Iceland) : cr., 40 93
- Helvetia, Pta. (Greenland) : 1st asc., 51 110
- Henderson, H. W. : death, 43 179, 427
- Henderson, K. A., rev. of *The Tetons : interpretations of a Mountain Landscape*, 51 154
- Henry, Abbé Joseph : obit. & port., 56 281
- Henry, P. : his book (with L. Davies) : *La Chaîne du Mont Blanc, III*, 57 275
- Hepburn, M. L. : obit., 53 376
- Hepp, G. : his *Nanga Parbat diary*, 49 220-1
- Herbert, E. S. :
 obit. of S. L. Pearce, 56 277
 P. H. Pilditch, 57 413
 W. Sedgwick, 58 395
- Herbetet, Mt : asc., 57 296
 in winter, 49 127
- Hérens, Dent d' :
 accident : 1943 : 54 316
 1948 : 56 406
 asc., 48 139
 by E. arête, 50 137, 58 523
 by W.N.W. face, 42 323, 43 13
 by S.E. face, 41 413
 tr. of *Matterhorn ridge*, 41 430, 55 220
 ill., 56 131
 W.N.W. face, 43 12
- Hérin, Jean Baptiste : 43 182
- Hermansdaltind (Lofoten) : asc., 51 49
- Hermit Range (Canada) : ill., 54 155
- Hermitage (N.Z.) : 1st cr. from, to W. coast, 41 234
- Hermon, Mt : asc., 40 339
 ill., 40 341
- Herron gl. (Alaska) : 47 242
- Herschel, Sir John : & the *Breithorn*, 57 298
 ill., drawings by, 57 298-303
- Herzog, M. :
 'Annapurna,' 58 155
 his book: *Annapurna, premier 8,000 m.*, 58 420
- Hurtley, C. A. : 57 100
 elected hon. member of *Alpine Club*, 44 131
 death, 48 359, 404
 obit., 57 567
- Hey, Wilson H. : note: *Mountain rescue in peace and war*, 55 190

- Heybrook, W. :
 'Two Caucasian journeys,' 47 103
 'A second Caucasian tramp,' 48 86
- Heywood, G. S. P. : his book : Rambles in Hong Kong, 51 157
- Heywood, M. B. : obit. & port., 56 279
- Heywood, N. A. : death, 50 316
- Hicks, P. H. :
 'Mount Kenya—first ascent of the North face,' 55 76
 'Ruwenzori : Mount Gessi revisited,' 55 17 port., 55 81
- Hickson, Mt (Canada) : ill., 47 80-1
- Hidden Pk. (Gasherbrum I, Karakorum) : attempted, 48 359
 ill., 39 215, 223, 231
- Higravstind (Lofoten) : asc., 43 269-70, 51 52
- Hill, F. W. : death, 47 367, 48 218
- Hills, J. D. : obit. of H. E. E. Howson, 48 188
- Hills, L. D. : his book : The Propagation of Alpines, 57 578
- Himachal : 43 389
- Himalaya : (see Special List)
 annual summary of expeditions :
 1936 : 48 185, 359
 1938 : 50 147, 324
 1939 : 51 139, 327
 1947 : 56 188
 1951 : 58 269
 1952 : 58 533
- Himalayan Assault : the French Himalayan Expedition, 1936, rev. of, 50 349
- Himalayan Committee : 56 202
- Himalayan Journal : rev. of No. 1, 41 442
- Himalayan nomenclature : 49 106
- Hingston, R. W. G. :
 his book : A Naturalist in Himalaya, 39 362
 rev. of Sport and Travel in the Highlands of Tibet, 40 205
- Hinks, A. R. : obit., 56 216
- Hinton, H. A. : death, 49 271
- Hints to Travellers : rev. of, 50 352
- Hispar Pass : cr., 50 50
- Hispar Wall, the South : ill., 52 201
- Hoare, H. S. : obit., 42 298
 port., & Corbett's tribute, 43 179
- Hochblassen : ill., 48 77
- Hochfeiler : asc., 48 70
 ill., 48 64-5
- Hochferner : by N.E. ridge, 48 69
- Hochgall : asc., 46 78
 ill., 40 300
- Hochgebirgsführer durch die Berner Alpen :
 vol. iv, rev., 43 417
 vol. iii, rev., 44 160
- Hochjoch : use of sledges on, 53 61
- Hochschwab : accident : 1937 : 49 286
- Hochstetter Dome (N.Z.) : asc., 42 348
 on ski, 49 89
- Hochtor : accident : 1936 : 48 375
 ill., N. face, 44 248
- Hochtor group : 44 249
- Hochwanner : ten days on, 50 147
- Hodgkin, R. A. :
 'Kenya and Ruwenzori,' 53 309
 'The ascent of Jebel Kassala,' 54 155
 'The Ala Dag,' 54 235
 note : Collège Nationale d'Alpinisme et de ski, 56 187
 letter re Mt Kenya, 53 173
 obit. of J. R. Jenkins, 56 177
- Hoek, H. : 'Ski mountaineering,' 43 283
 obit., 58 403
- Hogarth, D. G. : death, 39 341
- Hogg, J. & Hogg, T. J. : letters from Switzerland, 54 175, 181
- Hoggar : asc., in, 1950-51, 58 270
- Hohberghorn :
 1st asc. from Ried gl., 41 316
 desc. by N.E. face, 49 129
 history, 41 317
 tr., 41 325
 ill., from Balfrinhorn, 41 324
 from Lenzspitze, 41 325
- Hohmatten gl. : crevasse rescue, 54 317
- Hohstock :
 routes on, 39 156
 asc., 43 50
 changes on, 47 371
 ill., from S.E. (routes) : 47 371
- Holdsworth, R. L. :
 'The ascent of Mankial Tsukai in Upper Swat,' 53 319
 'Bandar Punch again,' 58 246
- Holland, C. T. : obit. & port., 53 63
- Höllentalspitzen : ill., 46 77
- Holloway, J. T. : 'The lesser known ranges of the Otago alps,' 54 44
- Holmes, A. : obit. & port., 43 342
- Holmes, E. G. A. : death, 48 359, 49 150
- Holmes, Oliver W. : 40 406, 57 100
 ninetieth birthday, 43 184
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club, 44 131
 obit., 47 348
 port., 47 350
- Hongu Basin (Nepal) : exploration of, 58 444
- Hood, L. : death, 44 329, 45 196
- Hood, N. L. : obit., 56 401
- Hooker gl. (N.Z.) : ill., 48 284-5
- Hooker, Mt (N.Z.) : 1st asc., 41 235
- Hooper, W. : death, 47 367, 48 218
 port., 48 332
- Hope, R. P. : 'Solitary climbs,' 43 113
 obit. & port., 42 303
- Hopkinson, Albert :
 obit. of W. N. Tribe, 40 366
 Alfred Hopkinson, 52 114
 obit., 57 414
- Hopkinson, Alfred :
 poem : Romsdalthorn-Aak, 52 100
 obit. of W. N. Tribe, 40 368
 W. C. Slingsby, 41 388
 obit. & port., 52 114
- Hopkinson, John : 54 18, 57-420
- Hornby, Emily : climbs with Alois Pollinger, 57 525
- Horunger (Norway) : 54 144

- Houston, C. S. :
 'The American Karakoram expedition to K 2,' **51** 54
 obit. of N. R. Streatfield, **53** 67
- Houston, O. R. : 'Note on the Herron glacier,' **47** 242
- Howard, E. : obit. & port., **40** 150
- Howard, G. E. :
 'Illusions,' **39** 258
 'A mountaineering family,' **55** 134
 'Alpine Uplift,' **57** 1
 letter re, **57** 564
 rev. of Postscript to Adventure, **57** 588
 obit. of E. Howard, **40** 150
- Howard, H. : death, **46** 206
- Howard, J. W. : 'A few days on Mount Kenya,' **55** 284
- Howson, H. E. E. : death, **45** 407, 414
 obit. & ports., **46** 188
- Hualcan (Andes) : S. pk., 1st asc., & ill., **45** 42
 Hualcoy (Andes) : 1st asc., **45** 42
 ill., **45** 40-1
- Huascarán (Andes) : 1st asc., **44** 329, **45** 40
 Miss Peak's supposed asc., **45** 38
 ill., **45** 36-8
- Huber, E. : his book (with N. Rogers) : The Complete Ski Manual, **57** 276
- Huber, Mrs. : death, **52** 137
- Hug, O. : obit. of H. Laufer, **48** 336
- Hühnerstock : asc., **43** 120, **55** 244
- Hull, R. A. : **57** 573
 death, **57** 253
 obit. & port., **57** 415
- Hüllehorn : 1st asc. by E. face, **40** 168, 456
- Humble, B. H. : his book : On Scottish Hills, **58** 91
- Humboldt, Pico (Venezuela) : 1st asc., **53** 127
 ill., **52** 85, **53** 130
- Humphreys, G. N. : 'Ruwenzori,' **39** 99
 rev. of Snow on the Equator, **50** 153
 awarded Murchison Grant of R.G.S., **45** 402
- Humphreys Pk. (California) : **46** 96
- Hungabee (Canada) : asc., **54** 402
- Hunt, C. A. : 'Sketching in the Alps,' **52** 1
 paintings reproduced, **52** 1, 4, 5, **53** 1
- Hunt, D. N. B. : death, **47** 374 n.
 obit. & port., **48** 166
- Hunt, J. :
 'The expedition to Peak K 36, 1935,' **47** 282
 'An expedition in the Sikkim Himalaya,' **50** 109
 'A winter expedition to the Zemu glacier,' **53** 194
 'Pentedhaktilos,' **57** 192
 'Mountains of the Near East,' **58** 203
 'Dauphiné peaks in storm,' **58** 226
 rev. of Escalades au Hoggar, **58** 541
- Hunter, Mt (Alaska) : **47** 217, 235, 240
- Hunza : unknown passes in, **48** 129
- Hurst, L. H. : 'Notes on climbing in Tunisia and Cyprus,' **57** 545
 note : expedition to Ala Dağ, 1945, **55** 222
 Prarayé, 1951, **58** 275
- Hutton, H. L. : obit. of H. L. Joseland, **57** 241
- Hutton, Mt (N.Z.) : 2nd asc., **41** 234
- IBEX, THE : **50** 330
- Ibi Gamin (Himalaya) : 1st asc., **58** 131
 ill., **43** 188
- Ioeland : journeys in, **40** 85
 history of mountaineering in, **48** 258
- Ida, Mt (Crete) : **40** 245, 255
- Idwal : **53** 119
 ill., **53** 118
- Ifala, Aignille de l' : (see Perrons de Vallorcine)
- Iharen (Hoggar) : asc., **58** 271
- Illampu : asc., **40** 404
- Illecillewaet gl. (Canada) : retreat of, & ill., **44** 264
- Illimani : asc., **40** 404, **52** 250, **58** 135
 ill., **52** 250-1
- Illiniza : asc., & ill., **50** 315
- Imfeld-Seiler, Frau M. : obit., **42** 311
- Imouzzer, Dj (Atlas) : asc., **45** 111
- Indrahar Pass (Himalaya) : ill., **39** 349
- Inghemar (Atlas) : attempt with raquettes, **45** 108
- Inns, mountain : **53** 237
- Insects, mountain : **55** 357
- Insupong, Mt (Korea) : **43** 104-5
- Intaba Eudanyzana (Drakensberg) :
 1st asc., **42** 321
 2nd asc., **42** 335
- Inugsdq (Greenland) : ill., **58** 194-5
- Invergnan, Bec de l' : by E. ridge, **53** 248
 by N. ridge, **57** 294
- Irik gl. (Caucasus) : **47** 103
- Irving, R. L. G. :
 'The Godfathers of Fortunatus,' **40** 37
 'April days,' **43** 245
 'Relativity in mountaineering,' **49** 153
 'When we were very young,' **54** 257
 note : concerning a misprint, **41** 147
 concerning an acknowledgement, **51** 331
 his books : The Romance of Mountaineering, **47** 174
 The Mountain Way, **51** 150
 The Alps, **51** 347
 Ten great Mountains, **53** 77
 rev. of Le Terrain de Jeu de l'Europe, **47** 387
- Soramblés amongst the Alps, **49** 136
- Voyageurs Illustres en Suisse, **50** 164
- Lettres de H. B. de Sanssure à sa Femme, **50** 168
- John of the Mountains, **50** 339
- Over Welsh Hills, **53** 273
- Snowdonia through the Lens, **53** 274
- Souvenirs d'un Peintre de Montagne, **53** 397
- Solitude Montagnarde, **54** 446
- Mountain Holidays, **55** 324
- Henriette d'Angeville au Mont Blanc, **58** 296

- Irving, R. L. G. :
 rev. of Blue Guide to Switzerland, **57** 113
 Travellers in Switzerland, **57** 265
 Montagnes ma Vie, **57** 272
 La Montagne n'a pas voulu, **57** 273
 Montagnards, **57** 273
 La Vallée de Saas, **57** 273
 Alpinisme et Compétition, **57** 433
 Vocation Alpine, **57** 575
 Challenge, **57** 576
 Trois Curés en Montagne, **58** 146
 Traveller's Prelude, **58** 148
 L'Amateur d'Abîmes, **58** 278
 Contes à Pic, **58** 279
 Au Coeur des Alpes, **58** 280
 Armapurna, premier 8,000 m., **58** 420
 Speaking of Switzerland, **58** 426
 Zum dritten Pol. Die Achtausender der Erde, **58** 548
 on Alpino Uplift, **57** 573
 obit. of H. E. G. Tyndale, **56** 386
 his essay: 'The Mountains Shall Bring Peace,' mentioned, **56** 79
 Isèran, Col d' : road opened, **49** 277
 Isère, Val d' : occurrence of manganese near, **43** 151
 Ishkoman, Upper : **46** 344
 ill., **46** 345, **47** 321
 Isolated Pk. (Canada) : asso., **46** 84, **55** 67
 Isolée, L' : asc., **43** 238
 Israel : mts of, **40** 338
 Istor-o-Nal : attempts, **42** 131, **47** 374
 1935 attempt, **48** 118
 ill., **48** 118-19
 Italian Alps : closing of, **39** 207, **41** 1, 398, **41** 218, 260, 418, **42** 119, 337, **43** 179, 381, **44** 131, 329, **45** 156, 397
 facilities for, **46** 207, 220
 Italians, Pt. of the (Caucasus) : asc., **42** 287
 Ixtaccihuatl (Mexico) : **45** 93
 ill., **45** 94-5
- JACKSON, A. D. : death, **54** 50
 JACKSON, E. W. : her book : Switzerland Calling, **39** 368
 JACKSON, James : death, **39** 205
 JACKSON, W. S. : death, **56** 184
 Jacquemot, General : death, **43** 392
 Jacques, A. : his book : Ski de Descente, **57** 427
 Jägerhorn : asc., **40** 393, **53** 282
 tr., **43** 11
 Jägerjoch : cr., **47** 360, **53** 286
 Jägihorn (Baltschieder) : S.E. ridge, **44** 277
 ill., **44** 277-8, 280-1
 Jagta (Norway) : asc., **58** 223
 ill., **58** 222
 Jahn, A. : his asc. in Venezuelan Andes, **53** 130
 Jailik (Caucasus) : S. face, 1st asc., **49** 276, **50** 20
 ill., **50** 21
- Jalovec : N. face, 1st asc., **40** 179
 ill., **40** 162, 179
 James, C. Ashworth : death, **49** 271
 James, M. H. (Miss) : death, **51** 137
 Jamnotri (Himalaya) : **55** 176
 Janga (Caucasus) :
 tr., **43** 400
 by N. face, **48** 111
 E. pk., asc., **49** 81
 ill., **46** 113, **49** 80-1, **50** 29
 N. face (1935 route), **48** 112-13
 Jannu : ill., **42** 202
 Japanese Alps (see also Special List) : **56** 25
 ill., **41** 8-18
 Jardin, Aiguille du :
 tr. to Aiguille Verte, **36** 143, **52** 139
 by a new route, **41** 60
 Jaun, Andreas : Führerbuch, **57** 219
 Jaun, Johann : Führerbuch, **57** 318
 Javelle, E. : his bivouac, **52** 142
 ill., **52** 129
 Jazzi, Cima di : asc., **47** 248, **53** 283, **56** 132, **58** 470
 Jeffery, T. T. : death, **52** 284
 Jeffery, R. :
 rev. of S.M.C. Guide, Glencoe & Ardgour, **57** 275
 obit. of R. Corry, **53** 158
 Jenkins, A. S. : death, **42** 337
 Jenkins, F. L. : obit. of G. M. Bell, **56** 173
 Jenkins, H. C. : obit., **48** 191
 port., **46** 188
 Jenkins, J. R. :
 'A light expedition to the Central Caucasus,' 1937, **50** 12
 'Tribute to partnership,' **53** 95
 note : Caucasus, 1937, **49** 276
 the late Mr. R. V. M. Barry, **50** 151
 the late Mr. Robert L. Beaumont, **50** 317
 Refuge Chevalier, **50** 326
 rev. of Mountaineering, **53** 178
 Mountain Photography, **55** 335
 death, **56** 190
 obit., **56** 174
 port., **56** 178
 Jenny, E. : death, **52** 284
 Jesih, P. (Miss) :
 'Triglav North face : Buttress or Skala route,' **42** 84
 Joch Pass : Memorial Cairn on, **54** 206
 Joffre, Mt (Canada) : ill., **42** 70
 Johns, W. G. : obit., **53** 163
 port., **53** 162
 Johnson, A. : death, **39** 144, 206
 Jones, H. O. : & the Italian side of Mt Blanc, **57** 137
 Jones, J. H. Emlyn : 'Adventures in Exhaustion,' **57** 172
 Jonsong La (Himalaya) : cr., **42** 217
 ill., **42** 216, 221
 Jonsong Pk. : 1st asc., **42** 220
 2nd asc., **42** 222
 ill., **42** 220-1, **46** 129

- Jorasses, Grandes :
 accidents : 1931 : **43 406**
 1934 : **46 420**
 E. face, 1st asc., **53 390**
 2nd asc., **58 131**
 early asc., **43 68**
 N. face :
 attempts, **40 404**
 banned, **47 157**
 asc., 1st, **47 356, 48 73**
 2nd, **48 75**
 3rd, **48 76**
 Pte Walker, 1st, **50 302**
 asc., **57 259**
 N.E. arête : 1st asc., **40 404, 41 203**
 asc., **57 244, 397**
 in March, **56 295**
 1st British guideless, **58 519**
 S.E. (Tronchey) arête :
 supposed 1st asc., **40 403, 41 220**
 1st asc., **48 360**
 S.S.E. face, asc., **41 220**
 tr., 1st W.-E., **42 342, 43 63, 46 412**
 W.-E., **45 406**
 ill., **43 64-5, 48 75-9**
 N. face, **43 63, (1935 route) 47 356 &**
 48 74, 58 328
- Jorasses, Col des Grandes :
 desc. of French side, **53 17**
 1st cr. & subsequent controversy, **53 82,**
57 820
- Jorasses, Petites : asc., **39 142**
 N.W. face, 1st asc., **41 430, 42 101**
 ill., **39 142, 40 53**
- Jorasses, Tour des : 1st asc., **43 367**
 ill., from S. (1931 route), **43 368**
- Jose, T. P. H. : obit., **42 299**
- Joseland, H. L. :
 'The Kebnekaise district, Sweden,' **41 355**
 note : climbing in Sweden, **40 405**
 Swedish mountaineering clubs, **41 419**
 rev. of Andréégåtan, **47 179**
 obit. & port., **57 241**
- Joseph Croux, Aiguille : by a novel itinerary,
52 139
- Jossi, Christian :
 his climbs with Hasler, **53 132**
 Spencer's appreciation, **53 187**
 summary of Führerbuch, **53 187 n.**
 ports., **53 134, 191**
- Jossi, Christian (sohn) :
 his career, **54 161**
 port., **53 191, 54 162**
- Jostedalstraen (Norway) : **47 272**
 ill., **47 276-7**
- Jotunheim : accident : 1939 : **61 342**
- Joyce, J. B. : 'A Mountain School,' **54 443**
 'In the Dolomites with an Orientalist,'
55 362
- Jubilee, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **47 291**
- Julian Alps : **44 78, 49 104, 50 90**
 1927 season, **40 179**
 accident : 1932 : **45 158**
 huts in, **50 91**
- Julian, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc. by N.E. face
43 259, 267
 ill., **43 259**
- Julien, Mt St (Canada) : 1st asc., **43 169**
- Jumeaux de Valtournanche, Les :
 Pta. Giordano : 1st asc. by E. face, **44 121**
 ill., E. face (1931 route), **44 120**
- Jumrukčal (Bulgaria) : asc., **46 159**
 ill., **46 160**
- Jungfrau :
 accidents : 1931 : **43 409**
 1936 : **48 368, 372 n.**
 1948 : **56 406**
 asc., by E. face, **45 384**
 from N., **42 3, 45 44, 46 390 (desc.),**
52 126, 53 100, 103, 143, 55 313, 361,
57 16
 by N.E. arête : **40 175, 48 360, 50 312,**
53 299, 388
 attained from N., **44 325, 46 161**
 & Rotbrettgrat, **42 327, 375**
 by N.W. face, **43 376**
 by Rotbrettgrat, **52 285**
 from Rottalsattel, **43 121, 55 247**
 by S. face, 1st direct, **40 165**
 winter, **53 134, 54 28**
 Fritz Steuri's 1,000th, **52 284, 53 175**
 rockfall from N.E. arête, **49 280, 50 145**
 Thioly & Pilkington routes (1862), **40**
357
 Trümletental, desc. to, **44 57**
 ill., **52 126-7**
 S. face, **40 165-6**
 1862 routes, **40 358**
 from E., **40 359, (various routes) 45 384**
 from N.E., **57 17**
 N.W. face (1931 route), **43 376**
 N. face (1932 route), **44 325 & 45 48,**
(1926 route) 45 44, (various routes)
45 62
 N.E. arête, **45 58, 50 141**
 scene of 1931 accident, **43 410**
- Jungfraujoeh :
 cr., **39 50**
 in 1880, **39 340, 40 188**
 glacier research party, **50 150**
 history, **39 49**
 reached from Rotbrett hut, **53 387**
- Junomkara (Caucasus) : from S.E., **50 22**
- K 2 :
 attempts : American expedition (1938),
51 54
 American expedition (1939), **51 328,**
52 285
 proposed Italian expedition (1929), **40**
399, 41 429
 height, **42 202**
 history, **51 54**
 N. face, **50 46**
 ill., **39 215-31, 50 42-7, 51 54-64**
 K 36 : 1935 attempt, & ill., **47 282**

- Kabru : asc., **48 182**
- Kagami, T. Y. : 'The South-east face of Mont Maudit,' **42 288**
- Kailas Parbat (Tibet) : tour of, **40 23**
reconnaissance, **55 316**
ill., **40 23-7**
- Kain, Conrad :
his book : Where the Clouds can go, **46 413, 47 382**
his last 1st asc., **46 403**
obit. & port., **46 195**
- Kaisergerbirge : **46 77**
- Kaiser, Wilder : accident : 1930 : **42 349**
- Kakartog Napasudleråq (Greenland) : asc., **58 200**
ill., **58 194-5**
- Kalbermatten, Theodor : obit., **57 92**
- Kalken : **58 256**
- Kalkkögel : **41 299**
asc., **53 345**
ill., **41 299**
- Kalli gl. : accident : 1936 : **43 374**
- Kaltber range (Caucasus) : ill., **48 96**
- Kamet, Mt :
1931 exped., 1st asc., **43 289** (see also **45 427**)
summary of, **43 306**
attempt by soldiers (1937), **49 239**
poem (G. Yeld), **49 241**
ill., **43 188, 289-307, 49 238-9, 50 67, 78**
- Kangchenjunga :
accidents : 1930 : **42 363**
1931 : **43 412**
attempts :
Farmer (1929), **42 363**
Bavarian (1929), **42 73, 185**
International (1930), **42 131, 202**
correspondence re, **43 217, 426**
Bavarian (1931), **43 189, 397, 44 13**
cost of, **44 139**
history, **42 204**
N.E. spur, height of, **45 166**
ill., N.E. face & spur, **42 185**
N.E. spur, **42 192-5, 44 14-15**
N. ridge, **42 210**
N.W. ridge, **42 214-15**
from Jonsong Pk., **42 202**
from Jonsong La., **42 217**
from Sugar Loaf, **44 21**
various : **42 74, 211, 44 16-22**
- Karagom (Caucasus) : asc., **47 113**
ill., **47 115**
- Karakorum (see also Special List) :
name, origin of, **39 237**
Italian exped., **40 399, 41 429**
International (1934), **46 219, 413**
British (1938), **51 231**
British (1939), **51 139, 328, 52 195**
- Karakorum Pass : **39 237**
- Karambar gl. (Gilgit) : **46 345**
- Kara Tingai Tau (Pamirs) : ill., **41 265**
- Karohkal (Caucasus) : ill., **48 286-7**
- Karl Marx Pk. (Pamirs) : asc. : **57 186**
- Karpinski, A. : death, **51 327, 53 45**
- Kasbek : asc., **39 162, 42 132-3, 48 117**
ill., **47 112**
- Kasbek region : travels in, **47 107**
- Kashal Ayak (Pamirs) : cr., **41 270**
- Kashgar, note from : **53 395**
- Kaskasapakte, Mt (Sweden) : **41 360**
ill., **41 359, 50 243**
- Kassala, Jebel (Egypt) :
1st asc., **53 266, 54 155**
ill., **54 159**
- Kasten, Hohen : asc., **53 343**
- Kate's Needle (Alaska) : 1st asc., **56 141**
ill., **56 138-9**
- Katerina, Jebel (Israel) : **40 339**
asc., **58 210**
ill., **40 339**
- Katuintan (Caucasus) :
by N. buttress, **41 167, 43 400, 48 362, 49 84**
ill., **48 112-13, 49 80-1, 50 29**
- Kaufmann, Christian : obit., **51 130**
port., **51 128**
- Kaufmann, Hans : port., **51 128**
- Kaufmann, Mt (Pamirs) : 1st asc., **40 406, 41 160 & n., 272**
ill., **41 159, 272, 51 33**
- Kaufmann, Ulrich :
Spencer's appreciation, **53 185**
port., **53 191**
- Kaumajet Mts (Labrador) : **46 36**
- Kausani : Himalayan viewpoint, **55 377**
- Kavron, Crags of : ill., **46 285**
- Kaweah Mts (California) : **46 95**
- Kea : ill., **41 315**
- Kebnakaise, Mt (Sweden) : asc., **40 405, 50 250**
1st asc., **41 356**
routes on, **41 359**
ill., **41 358, 50 248**
- Kebnepakte (Sweden) : ill., **50 248**
- Kebnetjakkö (Sweden) : asc., **50 251**
- Kedarnath (Garhwal) : attempt, **46 314, 51 83**
asc., **56 188**
- Kehl, P. :
rev. of Kampf um die Sextner Rotwand, **50 161**
Die Kämpfe in den Felsen der Tofana, **50 161**
Der Krieg an Kärntens Grenze, **50 161**
Der Krieg in der Wischberggruppe, **50 161**
- Keilberg (Himalaya) : 1st asc. of lower pk., **50 111, 53 198**
- Keith, M. T. : death, **51 339**
- Kellas Rock Peak (Himalaya) : asc., **46 8**
ill., **46 129**
- Kennedy, A. B. W. : obit. & port., **41 193**
- Kennion, R. L. : obit. of G. W. Hartley, **52 268**
- Kenya, Mt :
attempts, **41 364, 47 369, 53 173, 309, 55 285**

Kenya, Mt :

asc. :

- Batian : 2nd, **41 220, 366**
 by W. ridge, **57 94**
 Dutton Pk. : 1st, **43 139**
 Midget Pk. : 1st, **43 144**
 N. face : 1st, **56 76**
 desc., **57 94**
 Nelson : 1st., **41 220, 366**
 Pt. John : 1st, **42 118**
 Pt. Lenana : **53 311, 54 78**
 Pt. Peter : 1st, **43 139, 55 285**
 Pt. Piggott : 1st, **43 144, 57 94**
 S. face : 1st, **55 400**
 Sendeyo : 1st, **43 144**
 tr., **55 284**
 Tereri : tr., **55 285**
 various : **42 118, 50 324, 53 215, 55 286**
 history, **55 400**

- ill., correction re, **48 184**
 N. face explored, **42 117**
 Twin Pks., 1st tr., **43 138**
 ill., N.E. face, **41 366**
 from N.W., **47 372-3**
 Nelson, S.E. face, **53 212**
 from S.W., **53 312-13**
 from S., **53 312-13**
 N. face (routes), **55 80**
 S. face (routes), **55 404-5**
 various, **41 364-5, 43 140-5, 53 216-17, 313**

Kerkeslin, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **40 197**Kerling Massif (Iceland) : **46 320**Kern River Cañon : **41 331**Kerr, Mt (Canada) : asc., **55 67**Kesch, Piz : ski asc., **51 148**Kesselspitze : asc., **41 301**

Kesteven, T. L. :

obit. of G. H. Morse, **43 334**C. Wilson, **50 122**obit. & port., **52 116**Khampar Pks. (Yasin) : ill., **47 319**Khan Tengri (Tien Shan) : attempt, **48 363**Khardong La (Kashmir) : cr., **39 211**Kharta Changri (Himalaya) : asc., **48 9**ill., **48 13**Khartapbu (Himalayas) : asc., **48 7**Khionistra (Cyprus) : **58 207**Khrumkoltan (Caucasus) : tr., **42 347**Kichkidar (Caucasus) : tr., **50 19**ill., **50 20**Kidd, J. H. : death, **43 381, 44 173**

Kidineis Magali (Caucasus) :

S. arête, 1st tr., **48 105**Kiglapait Mts (Labrador) : **46 37**

Kilimanjaro :

asc. :

- Gilman Pk., **46 206, 50 324**
 Kaiser Wilhelm Spitze, **46 206, 47 369**
 Kibo, **43 146, 50 149**
 1st by a lady, **39 339, 40 80**
 correspondence re, **40 82, 454**
 2nd by a lady, **40 455**
 list of, to 1927, **40 84, 454**

Kilimanjaro :

asc. :

- Kibo, solitary, **46 205**
 by S. face, new route, **50 149**
 Mawenzi, **43 145, 50 149**
 1st by a lady, **40 77**
 list of, to 1927, **40 84, 454**
 height, **54 445**
 ill., **40 78-9**

Kilmetbashi (Caucasus) : 1st asc., **46 224**King, H. S. : obit. & port., **46 170**King, S. L. : relics of fatal accident found, **39 164, 40 195**King, S. W., Mr. & Mrs. : travels in Graians, **56 255**King George Island : exped. to, **58 67**King's Pk. (Alaska) : ill., **39 22**Kingspitz (Engelhörner) : 1st asc. by E. face, **48 361**accident : 1938 : **50 336**

Kirkpatrick, W. T. :

'Porters I have known,' **46 154**his book : Alpine Days and Nights, **44 374**obit. of R. P. Hope, **42 303**obit., **53 160**ports., **48 332, 53 158**

Kirkus, C. F. :

his book : Let's go Climbing, **53 276**obit., **54 313**Kitar (Porter) : death, **49 25**Kitchener, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **48 291**Kinkurtli Kol (Caucasus) : attempt, **42 133**Kiwa, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **41 238**Kjaerringa (Norway) : asc. & ill., **40 176**Kleiner Schweizer-Chronick : extracts from, **58 129**Klokkeitind (Lofoten) : asc., **51 50**Kluchevskaya, Mt (Kamchatka) : proposed expedition, **42 339**1st asc., **44 132**

Klucker, Christian :

his books : Errinerungen eines Bergführer's, **43 196**Adventures of an Alpine Guide, **44 148**recovery, **40 405**on N.E. face of Lyskamm, **40 116**on N. arête of Piz Badile, **53 19**obit. & port., **41 198**memorial to, & ill., **42 123-4**Knots for Climbers : **40 120, 340**ill., **40 123-33, 347**Knowiton, E. : her book : The Naked Mountain, **46 237**Koetsler, D. H. : death, **46 403, 47 195**Kogan, G. : his book (with N. Leininger) : Cordillère Blanche, **58 542**Ko-Gasa (Japan) : asc., **41 19**Kohler, Melchior : death, **53 387**Kokusurk-bashi (Pamirs) : asc. on ski, **41 157**Kolahoi, Mt (Kashmir) : asc., **39 79, 56 533**ill., **39 84-5**Kolchaja (Caucasus) : asc., **42 346**Kolotatau (Caucasus) : 1st asc., **48 115**Končista, Kleine (Tatra) : asc., **48 21**

- Königsspitze :
 asc. :
 by N.E. face, **53 352**
 1st by Via *Direttissima*, **43 177**
 3rd, **50 148**
 from Königsjoch, **53 347**
 tr. by N.W. arête & S. face, **53 356**
- Korea, Climbs in, **43 103**
- Kosa gl. : & route towards Gauṛi Parbat,
52 41
 ill., **52 36**
- Koshi, Mt (Formosa) : asc., **45 336**
- Koshtantau (Caucasus) :
 accident : 1888 : **47 160**
 by S.E. arête & new desc., **42 347**
 N. arête : 1st asc., **42 102**
 attempted, **46 223**
 S.W. face : 1st asc., **48 110**
 E. arête : asc., **58 134**
 tr. by W. & N. arêtes, **49 83**
 ill., **46 110**
 N. arête, **46 221**
 N.E. face & E. arête, **46 224**
 from S.W., **48 112**
- Krause, E. :
 his book (with V. Vareschi) : Mountains in
 Flower, **52 156**
- Krenek, L. : note : Lahul expedition, 1939,
52 135
- Kretschmer, H. E. : death, **56 191**
 obit., **58 181**
- Kroeber, F. : death, **40 179**
- Krokhammertind (Lofoten) : asc., **51 49**
- Kronig, St : his book : Familien-Statistik
 und Geschichtliches über Zermatt, **40 434**
- Krönte : by S. face, **48 175**
 ill., **48 176-7**
- Krottenkopf, Gross : asc., **53 341**
- Krumkholbashi (Caucasus) : 2nd asc., **49 83**
 ill., **49 81**
- Kuffner, M. von : obit., **51 311**
 port., **51 310**
- Kugy, J. :
 his books : Die Julischen Alpen im Bilde,
46 237
 Alpine Pilgrimage, **46 428**
 Anton Oitzinger : ein Bergführerleben,
48 194
 Son of the Mountains, **50 154**
 Fünf Jahrhunderte Triglav, **50 160**
 Im Göttlichen Lächeln des Monte Rosa,
53 174
 Aus vergangener Zeit, **55 333**
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club,
45 406
 80th birthday, **50 320**
 obit., **54 293**
 ports., **54 289, 55 334**
- Kukur Gap (Sikkim) : reached, **49 43**
- Kulaktau (Caucasus) : 1st tr. of 3 pks., **42**
104
- Kulu : **53 323**
 ill., **52 234-9, 53 328-9**
- Kumaon : ill., passes, **40 28-9**
- Kunigk, H. : 'The German-American Hima-
 layan expedition, 1932,' **44 192**
- Kunyang gl. (Karakorum) : **51 239**
 ill., **51 240**
- Kupolatau (Caucasus) : 1st asc., **49 276,**
50 21
- Kurmichi (Caucasus) : asc., **42 132-3**
- Kurz, Joseph : **41 426**
- Kurz, Louis :
 his books : Guide de la Chaîne du Mont
 Blanc (3rd ed.), **39 364**
 Guide de la Chaîne du Mont Blanc
 (4th ed.), **47 390**
 death, **53 386**
- Kurz, Marcel : 'Maurice Crettez, 1872-
 1948,' **58 304**
 note : Piz Palü, N. face, **43 385**
 his books : Guide des Alpes Valaisannes,
 vol. ii, **41 441, 453**
 Bernina-Führer, **44 376**
 Guide des Alpes Valaisannes, vols. 1 &
 111, **50 167**
 Guide du Skieur dans les Alpes Valais-
 annes, vols. 1 & 2, **55 335**
 Guide des Alpes Valaisannes, vols. 111a
 & 111b, **58 541**
- LABRADOR (see also Special List) : **43 394,**
46 27
 ill., **46 26-33**
- Lac Blanc, Aiguille du : ill., **57 164-5**
- Lacey, G. :
 rev. of Britain's Mountain Heritage, **54 86**
 Lakeland Holiday, **54 87**
- Laohsi (Sikkim) : 1st asc., **50 271**
- Ladd, W. S. :
 note : American expeditions, **44 334**
 Amni Machin range, **45 160**
 obit. of A. Carpe, **44 291**
 death, **57 255, 441**
- Ladtjodal (Sweden) : ill., **50 249**
- Ladtjojaure, Lake (Sweden) : ill., **41 359**
- Lady Climbers : early, **54 51, 56 184**
- Lagarde, J. : his book : Guide Vallot, vol. iv,
42 372
- Lago, Croda da : asc., **46 327, 53 29, 54 119**
 ill., **53 23**
- Lagrev, Piz : **55 12**
 by W. face, **46 385**
- Lahul : asc., in, **52 135**
 ill., **52 239**
- Laila Chain (Caucasus) : ill., **50 28**
- Lakeland Fells : circuits of, **41 50**
- Laloue, M. :
 his book (with L. Devies) : Guide du
 Massif des Eorins, **55 435, 58 541**
- Lama of Rongbuk Monastery : death, **58 530**
- Lama Anden (Sikkim) : 1st asc., **54 82,**
55 375
- Lamb, R. : obit., **40 159**
- Lammer, E. G. : his book : Wie anders ist
 das Besteigen der Alpen geworden, **49 297**

- Lampak group (Garhwal) : climbs in, **58 54**
 Lampugnani, G. :
 his book (with G. B. & G. F. Gugliermi) :
 Vette : Ricordi di Esplorazioni e Nuove
 Ascensioni sulle Alpi, **40 211**
 Lamsenjochspitze : by W. face, **46 77**
 Lancaster, G. H. : obit., **57 560**
 Lane, F. C. : his book : The Story of
 Mountains, **58 138**
 Langford-James, R. L. : obit., **57 89**
 Langkofel : asc., **45 274, 47 269, 63 26**
 ill., **47 270-1**
 Langstrandtinder (Lofoten) : asc., **51 52**
 Languard, Piz : asc. by octogenarian, **50 327**
 Langnopin, J. J. :
 his book (with L. Payan) : Nanda Devi :
 3^e Expédition Française à l'Himalaya,
58 429
 Lanin, Pic (Andes) : 1st asc., & ill., **45 328**
 Lapensée, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **40 196**
 La Perouse (N.Z.) : asc., **48 284**
 Lapland, Arctic : **50 248**
 Lappporten Pass (Lapland) : cr., **50 255**
 Laquinhorn : asc., **43 122, 50 327**
 by W. face, 1st direct, **43 374**
 ill., W. face (1931 route), **43 375**
 Laquinjoch : cr., **45 383, 52 65**
 Largo, Cima del : asc., **43 377, 55 15**
 Lashar Plain (Himalaya) : **46 129**
 Lashkarak Kuh (Persia) : asc., **47 307**
 Latham, F. : death, **39 353**
 Lauener, Johann : death, **55 57**
 Lauper, H. :
 'The Mittellegi or E. arête of the Eiger,'
41 282
 'Bietschhorn,' **42 49, 236**
 'The North faces of Jungfrau, Mönch, and
 Eiger,' **45 44**
 'The South face of the Blümlisalp,' **47 86**
 note : winter mountaineering, **46 217**
 Mountaineering film, **47 155**
 rev. of Erlebnisse und Gedanken eines
 alten Bergsteigers, 1880-1930, **44 161**
 obit., **48 336**
 port., **46 333**
 memorial to, **48 404**
 Laupersjöerg (Greenland) : asc., **51 109**
 ill., **51 108-9**
 Lauteraargrat :
 attempt, **40 239**
 supposed 1st tr., **40 243 n., 41 224**
 tr., **44 60, 55 354**
 ill., **44 60**
 Lauteraarhorn :
 accident : 1949 : **57 248**
 from Schrecksattel, **53 387**
 ill., **40 240-1**
 Lauterbrunnen, valley of : ill., **40 269**
 Lavaredo, Tre Cime di :
 Cima Grande (Grosse Zinne) : by N. face,
45 373, 53 29, 58 132
 by Dulfers route, **56 132**
 accident : 1933 : **45 418**
 ill., **56 328-9**
 Lavaredo, Tre Cime di :
 Cima Occidentale (Westliche Zinne) : by
 N. face, **47 373, 48 182**
 Cima Piccola (Kleine Zinne) : by N. face,
46 327, 53 28, 54 147, 55 280
 accident : 1935 : **47 374**
 ill., **53 22**
 Cima Piccolissima (Kleinste Zinne) : ill.,
53 22
 Lawder, R. J. :
 'Istor-o-nal : the 1935 attempt,' **46 118**
 obit. of D. N. B. Hunt, **48 166**
 Lawford, Benson : 'The Valley of the Orbe,'
53 367
 obit., **57 85**
 port., **57 84**
 Lawrence, Thomas : & Switzerland, **55 411**
 Layton, E. J. : death, **42 336**
 Lazistan (Asia Minor) : excursion to, **44 333**
 Leaf, W. :
 his autobiography : Walter Leaf, 1852-
 1927, **44 375**
 obit. & port., **39 123**
 Leah, Mt (Rockies) : asc., **41 429, 42 48**
 Lebanon : **57 73**
 Le Blond, Aubrey (Mrs.) :
 obit. of Miss K. Richardson, **40 160**
 obit. & ports., **46 382**
 Leclerc, J. & B. :
 their book : Guide de Tarentaise et
 Maurienne, **57 436**
 Lefroy, Mt (Canada) :
 accident : 1927 : **40 198**
 ill., **46 86**
 Lehmann, C. T. :
 rev. of Swiss Life and Landscape, **57 267**
 Les Alpes Vaudoises, **57 577**
 La Jungfrau, **67 577**
 Les Glaciers, **57 577**
 obit. of W. H. Ellis, **55 208**
 elected hon. member of Diablerets sec-
 tion, S.A.C., **57 101**
 Leighton, D. : **54 203**
 Leiterspitz : by W. arête, **47 144**
 ill., **47 144-5**
 Leith, R. F. C. : obit., **49 115**
 Lendenfeld, Mt (N.Z.) : asc., **44 142, 45 170**
 tr., **39 167, 284**
 ill., **41 312, 45 307**
 Lendenfeld Saddle (N.Z.) : ill., **41 303**
 Lenin, Pik : (see Kaufmann, Mt)
 Lenzspitze :
 accident : 1941 : **53 266**
 N.E. face, solitary asc., **47 153**
 1st desc., **55 103**
 tr. to Nadelhorn, **56 27**
 ill., E. arête, great gendarme, **41 316**
 from Balfrinhorn, **41 324**
 N.E. face (1911 & 1933 routes), **47 155**
 Leone, Monte : asc., **43 121**
 1st asc. by N.N.W. face direct from
 Kaltwasser gl., **40 168**
 Leo Pargial (Himalaya) : 1st asc., **46 319**
 ill., **46 317**

- Leopold III, H.M. King :
elected hon. member of Alpine Club,
47 149, 401
- Leschaux, Aiguille de :
1st asc. by N.W. face, 39 312, 40 51
tr., 39 143
ill., N.W. face, 39 313, 40 51
- Leviona, Colle di : 1st cr., 58 260
- Lex, Pigne de la : 1st asc., 41 226
desc. by E. face, 54 21
- Leyden, A. R. : 'Bandar Punch reconnaiss-
ance,' 55 173
- Lho La (Himalaya) : reached, 48 10
ill., 58 109
- Lhonak Pk. (Himalaya) : 1st asc., 43 187
from S., 49 130
- Lhotse : ill., 59 108
- Lialver (Caucasus) : asc., 42 133, 46 364
tr., 41 167
N.E. face, desc., 48 111
- Lightning : accidents from, 41 435
dangers of, 44 28, 36-7, 40, 338
Struck by (Finzi's paper), 49 65
- Ligoncio, Pizzo : 55 16
- Liklo (Himalaya) : N. pk., asc., 49 43
ill., 49 48
- Likoumt, Dj. (Atlas) : asc., 45 114
- Linard, Piz : accident : 1931 : 43 412
- Lindley, A. D. : 'Mt McKinley revisited,'
45 85
- Lindsay, M. : awarded the Murchison grant
of R.G.S., 50 317
- Ling, W. N. :
'Technicalities,' 41 287
'Accidents,' 44 24
'The years between : days to remember,'
55 279
rev. of Die Eroberung des Kaukasus,
46 173
- obit. of H. Raeburn, 39 126
G. Sang, 43 166
J. W. Brown, 50 298
W. G. Johns, 53 163
G. A. Solly, 53 374
J. M. Davidson, 57 404
P. J. H. Unna, 58 116
W. Garden, 58 120
- Lion, Col du : cr., 39 44
correction, 39 155
3rd cr., date of, 59 184 n.
4th cr., 57 535
asc. of N. slope, 42 342
ill., 39 37, 45
- Lion, Tête du : from N., 39 155
- Lister, W. T. : obit. & port., 54 431
- Listz, Franz : his visit to Chamoni, 55
127
- Livingstone Pk. (N.Z.) : 1st asc., 45 308
- Ljubotin, Mt (Yugoslavia) : asc., 39 95, 42
53
- Llambrión, Torre de (Spain) : asc., 46 68-9
- Lliwedd : accident : 1937 : 49 123
asc., 53 116, 54 248-9
ill., 53 121
- Lloyd, G. W. :
obit. of H. J. L. Arnold, 41 196
obit. & port., 46 181
- Lloyd, J. C. : 'R.A.F. Mountain Rescue
Service,' 55 24
- Lloyd, P. : 'Oxygen on Mount Everest,
1938,' 51 85
'On cairns,' 53 357
poem, 50 278
rev. of The Delectable Mountains, 55 430
- Lloyd, R. W. :
'The first direct ascent of the Aiguille de
Bionnassay by the North face,' 39 25
note : Aiguille de Bionnassay, 41 221
rev. of Mountaineering Memories of the
Past, 58 282
obit. of G. W. H. Ellis, 44 288
Josef Pollinger, 54 301
Alois Pollinger II, 55 309
A. E. W. Mason, 57 81
ports, 39 150, 54 297
elected hon. member of G.H.M., 50 332
- Lloyd George Mts (Canada) : expedition to,
& ill., 56 354
- Llysyfran (Canada) : 1st asc. & tr., 43 267,
429
- Lobsang Bhotia : obit., 44 119
port., 44 118
- Loocie, gl. : ill., 58 384
- Lochmatter, Alexander : port., 52 134
- Lochmatter, Emil : obit., 43 354
port., 43 337
- Lochmatter family : history, 52 133
- Lochmatter, Franz : death, 45 413
obit., 45 365
port., 45 361
- Lochmatter, Gabriel : recovery, 43 189
port., 52 135
- Lochmatter, Josef Marie : port., 52 134
- Lochmatter, Rafael : port., 52 135
- Lochmatter, Rudolf : accident, 53 192
port., 53 259
- Loess haze : 39 229
- Löffler, Gross : asc., 48 67
ill., 48 65
- Lofoten Islands : 43 268, 51 43
ill., 43 269, 51 44-49
- Logan, Mt (Yukon) : 58 257
1st asc., 39 1
expedition accounts, 40 195
ill., 39 4-18, 48 80-1, 50 98, 107, 57 485
- Lomnitzerspitze (Tatra) : asc., 47 312, 48 18
- Longland, J. L. :
'Note on the Southern Aiguille d'Arves,'
41 367
'Some guideless climbs,' 44 200
'The Watkins Mountains,' 48 40
'The road to Roundabout,' 53 108
rev. of Helvellyn to Himalaya, 53 75
- Longley-Cook, H. St. V. : 'The Sallbit-
schijen,' 57 547
- Longstaff, F. V. :
note : Waddington Mountain, 40 198
Glacier House, Selkirks, 42 141

- Longstaff, T. G. :
 'Twenty years after,' **40** 281
 'Lessons from the Mount Everest Expedition of 1933,' **46** 102
 'The Shores of Baffin Bay,' **47** 49
 Valedictory Address, **57** 281
 his book : This my Voyage, **57** 591
 rev. of Among the Kara-Koram Glaciers in 1925, **39** 186
 The Italian Expedition to the Himalaya, Karakoram, and Eastern Turkestan (1913-1914), **44** 363
 Nanga Parbat Adventure, **47** 390
 Mountain Prospect, **58** 89
 Two Mountains and a River, **57** 428
 obit. of C. G. Bruce, **52** 104
 Aurel Stein, **54** 287
 A. R. Hinks, **55** 216
 H. J. Mackinder, **56** 72
 A. Burr, **57** 91
 E. J. Garwood, **57** 239
 B. E. M. Gurdon, **57** 407
 awarded Founder's Medal of R.G.S., **40** 399
 elected hon. member of G.H.M., **41** 220
 Longstaff's Col (Garhwal) : cr., **49** 25
 ill., **53** 36
 Lookout, Mt (N. America) : ill., **45** 139
 Lorria, A. : **47** 249
 Lötschenlücke : cr., **40** 43
 on ski, **49** 172, **54** 29
 Lötschental : ill., **55** 261
 Louis, Mt (Canada) : asc., **43** 265, **45** 86, **55** 70
 ill., **43** 264, **55** 65
 Low, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **43** 79, 169
 ill., **43** 77
 Low, R. S. : obit. of E. Teichelmann, **51** 126
 obit., **58** 399
 Lucania, Mt (N. America) : 1st asc., **50** 95
 ill., **48** 81, **50** 102-3
 Luft, U. : 'The disaster on Nanga Parbat, 1937,' **49** 216
 Lukas, H. :
 his book : Der Krieg an Kärntens Grenze, 1915-1917, **50** 161
 Lunn, A. :
 'Alpine mysticism and cold philosophy,' **51** 284
 'The Wordsworths and Switzerland,' **54** 282
 'Taugwalder and the Matterhorn,' **55** 290
 'Alpine puritanism,' **57** 341
 note : concerning an acknowledgement, **51** 331
 Coleridge and Mont Blanco, **55** 315
 Switzerland revisited, **55** 226
 his books : A History of Ski-ing, **40** 206
 (editor), British Ski Year Book, 1927, **40** 207
 Family Name, **44** 159
 Come what may. An autobiography, **53** 74
 Mountain Jubilee, **54** 208
 Switzerland and the English, **54** 450
 Lunn, A. :
 his books : Switzerland in English Prose and Poetry, **56** 192
 Mountains of Memory, **57** 104
 The Cradle of Switzerland, **58** 539
 rev. of Guide du Skieur dans les Alpes Valaisannes, Vols. I & II, **55** 335
 awarded a Knighthood, **58** 532
 Lunghin, Piz : **55** 13
 Lutkuh and Hunza : **48** 124
 Lyell gl. (Canada) : **39** 54
 retreat of, **44** 273
 Lyell, Mt (Canada) : **39** 56
 asc., **39** 57 seq.
 ill., **39** 56-7
 Lyell Icefield : ill., **39** 52-3, 57
 Lynx Creek (Canada) : ill., **48** 381
 Lyskamm :
 Gertrude Bell's asc., **41** 279
 N.E. face : asc., **44** 330
 history, **40** 115
 Klucker on 1st asc., **40** 116
 tr., **43** 14, **53** 139, 286, **55** 283
 by N. (or N.W.) buttress, **47** 359
 W. summit : 1st asc. by N.E. face, **39** 314
 by N.W. face, **44** 126
 ill., N.E. face (1890 & 1927 routes), **39** 314, & **40** 115
 E. arête, **41** 280-1
 Lys, Val de : accident, **49** 127
 Lysons, Mark : accident to, **45** 168, 306
 death, **54** 439
 M, AIGUILLE DEL' : accident : 1932 : **44** 345
 Maborasu (Formosa) : asc., **46** 340
 McArthur Pk. (N. America) : ill., **57** 485
 Macartney, H. J. : death, **53** 169
 MacCarthy, A. H. : 'The ascent of Mount Logan,' **39** 1
 McCoubrey, A. A. : obit., **53** 382
 Macdonald, C. A. :
 'The descent of the North face of the Eiger,' **40** 329
 note : Jungfraujoeh, **39** 340
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club, **57** 96
 obit., **57** 400
 Macdonald, H. M. : death, **47** 367, **48** 218
 Macdonald, J. Y. :
 note : the Compass : a warning to photographers, **51** 142
 Macdonald, R. J. S. : port., **55** 252
 Macdonald, S. : 'Kilimanjaro in 1927,' **40** 77
 McDonnell (Canada) : asc., **55** 38, 41
 ill., **55** 33
 Macedonia : ill., **46** 295
 Machin, C. B. :
 note : S.M.C. guide to Isle of Skye, **57** 260
 Macintyre, N. : his book : Attack on Everest, **49** 131
 Mack, Great (N.Z.) : asc., **44** 142
 Mackenzie, Evan : death, **48** 179, 219

- Mackenzie, John : obit., **46 198**
 Mackinder, H. J. : obit., **56 72**
 McKinley, Mt : **47 19, 58 257**
 accident : 1932 : **44 357, 45 162**
 asc., **53 388, 54 80**
 2nd., **45 85**
 S. & S.W. faces, **47 215**
 from the air, **44 275, 55 351**
 ill., **44 275, 388, 45 86-91**
 Mackintosh, A. J. :
 rev. of Cambridge Mountaineering, 1934,
46 438
 retirement, **47 159**
 death, **52 284**
 Macleod's Maidens (Skye) : ill., **54 345**
 Macphee, G. G. :
 'Adula & Oberland : personal reminiscences,' **55 240, 352**
 obit. of L. R. Wilberforce, **54 434**
 MacPherson, W. D. : 'Climbs from the Fründen hut,' **51 98**
 MacRobert, H. :
 'Climbing in Scotland,' **45 259**
 'Ski mountaineering in Scotland,' **54 127**
 rev. of A Camera in the Cairngorms, **55 304**
 S.M.C. guide to Southern Highlands,
57 430
 Undiscovered Scotland, **58 150**
 Arran with Camera and Sketchbook,
58 425
 obit. of F. S. Goggs, **53 162**
 R. A. Brown, **55 306**
 Mädelegabel : asc., **53 340**
 Madier, Andréol : death, **52 141**
 Madod gl. : ill., **47 101**
 Madonna, the : ill., view from, **43 246**
 Madonna, Cima della : accident, **50 149**
 Mae-Hodaka (Japan) : asc., **41 12**
 Magowan, J. E. : 'Knots for climbers,'
40 120, 340
 Mahuil Malal Pass (Andes) : ill., **45 330**
 Maiktohi Pks. (Himalaya) : asc., **47 73,**
54 405-6
 ill., S. Pk., **54 405**
 Maillart, E. : her book : 'Ti-Puss, **58 553**
 Main Divide (N.Z.) : ill., **43 84**
 Maitre, J. : death, **39 144, 206**
 Major, Col : 1st cr., **45 365, 51 186**
 Majorca : walks in, & ill., **50 239**
 Makins, G. H. : obit. & port., **46 180**
 Makalu : ill., **43 3, 48 3**
 Malaspina gl. (Alaska) : area of, **47 15**
 Malcolm, A. D. : note : from Garhwal, **56 292**
 Maligne Lake (Canada) : **42 46-7**
 climbs from, **41 340**
 Pk. W. of, 1st asc., **41 429**
 Maligne Pks. : tr., **43 280**
 Mallet, Mt : asc., **48 138**
 by N.W. arête, **43 365, 45 233**
 ill., from N.W. (1931 route), **43 366**
 Mallory, G. H. L. : early climbs, **54 258**
 Mallory, Mt (California) : **40 415**
 asc., **40 418**
 ill., **40 415**
 Maloja Crags : ill., **56 45**
 Malte Brun, Mt (N.Z.) : asc., **39 273, 342,**
42 348, 44 142
 Mana Pk. : 1st asc., **50 72**
 ill., **50 67, 73, 78**
 Manaresi, A. : his book : Parole agli
 Alpinisti, **46 234**
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club, **45 404**
 Manaslu : reconnaissance, & ill., **58 102**
 Mandahl, P. G. : death, **51 342**
 Mandani Parbat : 1st asc., **51 82**
 Manjoho, Mt (Korea) : asc., & ill., **43 108**
 Mankial Tsukai (Swat) : asc., **53 319**
 ill., **53 320-1**
 Mannering, G. E. :
 'The disaster on the Tasman glacier,' **42 136**
 his book : Eighty Years in New Zealand,
54 447
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club, **48 219**
 obit., **56 264**
 Mantrica, Pta. : 1st asc. by S. face, **43 362**
 Manuel d'Alpinisme : rev. of, **46 239**
 Maps : new, of Great Britain, **51 140**
 of Switzerland, **51 141**
 Alpine, of Aegidius Tschudi, **46 146**
 Maquignaz, Aimé : obit., **51 131**
 ports., **51 129**
 Maquignaz, Ange : port., **51 129**
 Maquignaz, Daniel : memorial to, **39 341**
 Maquignaz, J. B. : death, **57 96**
 Maquignaz, Jean-Joseph : death, **50 320**
 port., **50 318**
 Marble Wall (Tien Shan) : asc., **57 185**
 Marcel Pass (N.Z.) : **43 90, 44 142**
 ill., **45 307**
 Marchreissen Spitze : asc., **41 300**
 Margna, Piz della : **55 12**
 Marindin, G. E. : **41 7**
 obit., **52 113**
 Markasittertur (Tatra) : asc., **48 18**
 Markbreiter, C. G. : obit. of A. E. Field,
57 402
 Marmolata :
 accident : 1938 : **50 337**
 S. face :
 asc., **42 7, 45 273**
 1st., **50 152, 53 344**
 variation on, **55 14**
 tr., **53 27**
 ill., **45 271, 46 321**
 Marmot, the : **51 145**
 Maroua (Cameroons) : asc. of Mindif Pk.,
57 101
 Marpo La (Karakorum) : cr., **39 222-3**
 ill., **39 214**
 Marpole, Mt (Canada) : asc., **46 84, 55 67**
 Marrakech : **43 150**
 ill., **45 98**
 Marriott, E. H. :
 obit. of P. R. Oliver, **55 214**
 W. G. S. Brooke, **58 528**
 Marshall, J. A. G. :
 climbing career & death, **53 144**
 attempt on Innominata face (1874), **57 135**

- Martel, E. A. : obit., **50 289**
 port., **50 288**
- Martinrothspitze (Tatra) : tr., **48 20**
- Martinsloch : ill., **43 128**
- Martuljek, the : **39 139**
 tr., **40 179**
 ill., **45 389**
- Mary Vaux, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc. from S.,
43 260, 267, 429
- Masherbrum : 1938 attempt, **50 199**
 ill., **50 204-7, 51 58**
- Masino district : high level path, **40 186**
- Mason, A. E. W. : obit. & port., **57 78**
- Mason, K. :
 'The Upper Shyok glaciers,' **44 237**
 rev. of Everest : the Unfinished Adventure,
50 155
 Peaks and Lamas, **52 153**
 obit. of G. L. Corbett, **50 130**
 F. Youngusband, **54 67**
 appointed Professor of Geography at
 Oxford, **44 132**
- Masterman, J. S. : obit., **44 115**
- Matenga, Mt (N.Z.) : asc., **45 168**
- Matheson, P. E. : obit. of A. O. Prickard,
51 304
- Mathews, A. G. : obit., **57 240**
- Mathews, C. E. : **54 106**
- Mathews, C. M. : obit. & port., **41 395**
- Mathews, W. :
 'The first recorded crossing of the Col
 Durand,' **54 419**
 'The Eigerjoch,' **55 55**
 early travels in the Graians, **56 256**
- Matsukata, S. :
 'Eiger and Hörnli : some accounts and
 recollections,' **42 252**
 his book : Yama Nikki, **42 373**
- Matterhorn :
 E. face : 1st asc., **44 342, 45 156**
 N. face : reconnaissance, **40 404**
 attempt, **42 345**
 asc., 1st, **43 358, 44 69, 47 263**
 medal for conqueror, **47 12**
 2nd, **47 303**
 3rd, **47 363**
 unrecorded, **54 439, 55 102**
 other, **57 258, 451**
 attempts banned, **47 157**
- Penhall Couloir : asc., **43 393**
 solitary, **42 337**
- S. face : 1st asc., **43 397, 44 75**
- S.E. (Furggen) arête :
 asc., **42 341, 43 58, 54 309, 445**
 1st by a woman, **56 295**
 desc., **41 415, 42 22**
- N.W. (Zmutt) arête :
 Melchior Anderegg's opinion of, **53 82**
 asc., **53 99**
 desc., **53 71**
- asc., **40 316, 45 80, 47 248, 53 297, 54 21,**
56 136, 58 480
 by E. Whymper's daughter, **42 338**
 fast, **42 344**
- Matterhorn :
 asc., 1st & 2nd letters re, **51 330**
 winter, **41 228, 56 295**
 solitary, **49 126**
 Luc Meynet's, **57 421, 58 271**
 a kitten's, **57 569**
 tr., **44 205, 54 18**
 from Dent d'Hérens, **41 430, 55 220**
 in 6½ hours, **53 266**
 by Zmuttgrat, **54 124, 55 282**
 in 1927, **54 389**
- novel re, **40 406**
- films re, **41 224, 255, 42 343, 50 328**
- incidents on, **48 134-5**
 top of, **50 330**
 railway proposed, **52 131**
 'ski-ing' on, **52 284**
 henighted on, **53 252**
 Taugwalder &, **55 290**
 anecdote re 1st asc., **57 108**
 use of drugs on, **58 274**
- accidents :
 1865 : ropes in, **45 319**
 note on, **52 138**
 comments on, **53 363**
 a footnote on, **54 82**
 Girdlestone &, **57 369**
- 1895 : **53 71**
 1928 : **41 423**
 1929 : **41 437**
 1932 : **44 345**
 1933 : **45 408**
 1934 : **46 421, 47 339**
 1936 : **48 366, 50 143**
 1938 : **50 337 n.**
 1948 : **56 405**
- ill., Furggen & Hörnli shoulders, **42**
20
 from Theodulhorn, **42 27**
 S. face (1930 route) **43 58, (1931 route)**
44 71, 76, 44 74-8, 48 150
 Furggengrat (1929 desc.), **43 61**
 N. face, **43 358, (1931 route) 43 359,**
43 360, 44 69, 70, 53 30
 summit, **53 31**
 Cresta di Furggen, **48 151**
 various, **39 37, 42 29, 43 60-1, 54 123,**
56 131
- Matterhorn, Klein : asc., **43 13-14**
 de Saussure's name for, **43 183**
- Maude, G. E. : obit., **46 178**
 port., **46 180**
- Maudit, Col :
 asc., by N.W. slope, **39 331**
 from Géant gl., **40 66**
 cr., attempted, **45 240**
 1st, **44 307, 45 252**
 desc., to Géant gl., **45 380**
 history, **44 307, 49 4 n.**
 ill., **45 252**
 W. slope (1927 & 1932 routes) **44 310,**
45 254
 E. slope (Gugliermina & 1932 routes)
44 311, 45 253

- Maudit, Mt :
 asc., E. face, new route, **56 404**
 S.E. arête, **50 307, 53 102, 57 458, 58 132**
 S.E. face, 1st, **41 403**
 2nd, **42 289**
 winter, **41 228**
 ill., **50 303, 53 107**
 S.E. face (1929 & 1930 routes), **42 290**
 from Pte Wilson, **45 254**
- Maylard, A. E. :
 obit. of W. W. Naismith, **48 164**
 obit., **56 274**
- Mayor, R. J. G. :
 'Some Alpine recollections,' **54 132**
 rev. of Men, Women, and Mountains, **44 154**
 obit. & port., **56 169**
- Mazeri Pass (Caucasus) : cr., **50 29**
- Mazzotti, G. :
 his books : Dernières Victoires au Cervin, **47 170**
 A Chacun sa Montagne, **57 264**
- Mead, C. W. : death, **46 403, 47 195**
- Mead, J. P. : 'An ascent of Gunong Tahan,' **54 426**
- Meade, C. F. :
 'A great guide,' **51 201**
 note : Mont Blanc, **43 182**
 Joseph Ravanel, **44 338, 45 399**
 Garhwal, **50 323**
 his book : Approach to the Hills, **52 145**
 rev. of Kamet Conquered, **44 367**
 The Naked Mountain, **46 237**
 A Himalayan Wanderer, **47 178**
 Men against the Clouds, **48 199**
 After Everest, **49 132**
 Camp Six, **49 294**
 Hints to Travellers, **50 352**
 Les Conquêtes de ma Jeunesse, **54 330**
 La Suisse et ses Amis, **54 451**
 Karakoram Himalaya, **55 330**
 Alpine Tragedy, **57 115**
 Mountains with a Difference, **58 414**
- Meade-King, M. G. :
 'Mount Olympus,' **55 269**
 rev. of Alpine Roundabout, **58 301**
 Ski de Descente, **57 427**
 obit. of R. H. Warren, **53 378**
- Meakin, W. :
 note : Bulgarian mountains, **45 398**
 obit. & port., **52 123**
- Meares, T. : obit., **41 197**
 port., **41 196**
- Mears, R. P. : 'The climbing rope defined,' **57 325**
 'Experience with climbing ropes,' **58 81**
- Meckly, E. P. :
 'Bibliography of privately printed mountaineering books,' **57 391**
- Médiane, Pte : E. face, new route, **44 337, 45 269**
- Medley, J. F. : obit. of W. J. Petherick, **48 259**
- Medlycott, A. : obit. of R. A. Fanshawe, **53 167**
- Meije, La :
 accidents : 1929 : **41 434**
 1931 : **43 404**
 1933 : **45 408**
 asc., **53 142**
 arêtes de la, 3rd asc. from S., **40 188**
 C. & E. pks., 1st winter, **39 160**
 N. face, Couloir en Z, 1st, **45 404**
 S. face, 4th, **44 140**
 attempts, **46 245**
 & night desc., **53 189**
 stonefalls on, **57 418**
 téléphérique proposed, **46 212**
 tr., **44 209, 45 408, 48 246, 52 213, 54 16, 38, 123, 55 283**
 1st winter, **44 140**
 by W. & E. arêtes & S. face, **45 375, 46 49**
 W. arête : description & early ascas., **39 291**
 ill., **52 220-1**
 W. arête, **39 291, 46 51-2**
 from N., **48 247**
 Doigt de Dieu, **46 249, 54 122-3**
 Grand Pic from Pic Central, **54 122-3**
- Meije, Brèche de la : cr., **44 206**
 ill., **52 214**
- Mello, Pta. : asc., **40 174**
- Melnik : ill., **46 294, 302-4**
- Mélon, P. : his book : Montagnards, **57 273**
- Melville, Lt.-Gen. R. : travels in the Graians, **56 55**
- Melville Pk. (King George Island) : asc., **58 74**
- Memorafjeld (Lofoten) : asc., **51 52**
- Menlungtse, Mt (Himalaya) : ill., **58 449**
- Mentone, Mte (Corsica) : asc., **40 174**
- Mercantour, Caire Nègre del : asc., **43 251**
 ill., **43 256**
- Mer de Glace : reputed 1st cr., **45 20-1**
 accident, **51 143**
- Merkel, W. : death, **46 427**
 obit., **47 136**
 port., **46 382**
 discovery of body on Nanga Parbat, **51 74**
 facsimile of last letter, **51 75**
- Merriam, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **47 289**
- Merriek, H. :
 his books : Pillar of the Sky, **53 277**
 The Breaking Strain, **57 437**
 Rambles in the Alps, **58 428**
- Merriman, S. de V. :
 rev. of L'Alpe Echantée, **58 287**
 obit. of A. E. Thompson, **48 165**
 W. Meakin, **52 123**
 W. S. Bull, **53 65**
 H. W. R. Room, **54 76**
 G. H. Lancaster, **57 560**
 G. D. R. Tucker, **58 118**
- Messines, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **43 169**

- Methuen, Lord :
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club,
39 333
 obit. & port., **45 144**
- Metric & Decimal systems : **47 187**
- Mettenbergjoch : ill., **43 332**
- Mettrier, H. : obit. & port., **57 224**
- Meyer, H. : death, **41 425**
- Meyer, O. E. : his book : Berg und Mensch,
51 163
 death, **52 130**
- Meynet, Luo : his asc. of Matterhorn, **57 421**,
58 271
- Miage, Col de : cr., **54 10**
- Miage, Dôme de : asc., **52 14**
 tr. to Aig. de Trélatête, **42 322**
 ill., **52 13**
- Mico, high alpine : **57 100, 257, 58 272**
- Michel, H. : his book : La Jungfrau, **57 577**
- Michell, J. W. A. : obit., **39 299**
- Michieli, A. A. :
 his book : Il Duca degli Abruzzi e le sue
 Imprese, **50 348**
- Middlemore, T. : his climbing career, **53 54**
- Midi, Aiguille du :
 Paccard's 'Aiguille percée,' **46 12**
 asc., **50 194**
 night attempt, **53 231**
 hut on, **53 390**
 ill., **53 190, 54 148-9**
- Midi, Dents du :
 Haute Cime, **40 351**
 asc., **45 258**
 to col on, **43 125**
 desc. of Cime de l'Est by E. arête, **46 387**
 landslides, **41 420**
 tr. E.-W., **47 356**
 cross erected, **53 388**
 Doigt de Salanfe by Col de la Dent Jaune,
43 371
 ill., **40 352-3, 47 367**
 Cime de l'Est (1934 route), **46 388**
- Midmaradalstind (Norway) : tr. attempted,
53 251
- Miers, P. R. P. : obit., **54 198**
- Mikeno, Mt (Congo) : attempt, **54 356**
- Milam gl. (Kumaon) : **39 72, 53 43**
- Milang gl. : asc. from, **52 137**
- Mill, H. R. : obit. of J. S. Masterman, **44 115**
- Millington, H. A. : death, **46 206**
- Mills, D. G. :
 'Mountaineering conditions in the Union
 of South Africa,' **49 235**
- Milne, Frank : obit., **45 151**
- Milner, C. D. : 'Colour photography in the
 hills,' **53 321**
 his books : Mountain Photography, **55 335**
 Rock for Climbing, **57 583**
 The Dolomites, **58 284**
 letter : footwear in the Dolomites, **58 405**
 rev. of Peak Panorama, **55 436**
 Snow on the Hills, **59 88**
 On Scottish Hills, **56 91**
 The Splendid Hills, **57 108**
- Milner, C. D. :
 rev. of Die Wunder der Alpen, **57 423**
 Mountains in Colour, **57 423**
- Milroy, W. C. : obit. of G. Eduie, **51 310**
 death, **57 255, 441**
- Milton, John : journey from Italy, **55 407**
- Minarets the (N.Z.) : asc., **41 306, 44 142**
 on ski, **49 95**
 tr., **40 113**
 ill., **40 113**
- Minchinton, H. D. :
 'With the Shaksgam Survey Party, 1926,'
39 209
 death, **39 347**
 obit. & port., **39 301**
- Minor, P. S. : obit., **39 306**
- Minuta, Pta. (Corsica) : **39 293**
 1st asc. by N. arête, **45 142**
 ill., **45 160-1**
- Minya Konka : 1st asc., **45 153, 290**
 height, **46 212**
 ill., **45 290-301**
- Mirza Tash (Pamirs) : asc., **41 269**
- Mischabeljoch : cr., **53 213**
 asc. from Saas Fee, **53 210**
- Mishirgitan (Caucasus) :
 1st asc., **46 408, 47 115**
 asc., **45 362, 49 82-3**
 ill., **47 116, 48 110, 49 80-1**
- Missestau (Caucasus) : accident, **43 399, 404**
 asc., **47 116**
 1st by N. face, **43 400**
- Mistaken Mountain (Canada) : asc., **57 513**
 ill., **57 516-17**
- Mitchell, Mr. & Mrs. : tribute to, **52 283**
 retirement, **56 289**
- Mitchell, S. H. : death, **52 284**
- Mitre (Canada) : asc., **46 82, 55 69**
 ill., **46 86**
- Mittaghorn : by N. face, **47 145**
- Mittelgrat : by N. face, **45 19**
- Mittelholzer, W. : death, **49 286**
- Moffat, Mt (N.Z.) : 1st asc., **45 170, 308**
- Moggridge, R. C. G. : obit. & port., **55 423**
- Mohn's Skar (Norway) : ill., **41 385**
- Mohr, M. : his book : Philip Glenn, **44 373**
- Moine, Aiguille du : asc., **45 239, 269**
 accident, **54 353**
- Moir, Mt (N.Z.) : 2nd asc., **44 142**
- Moisalen (Lofoten) : asc., **43 272, 51 48**
- Mojstrovka : asc., **40 179**
 by N. face, **40 337, 45 387**
 by S.E. face, **40 331**
 ill., N. face, **40 337, 45 389**
 S.E. face, **40 331-4**
- Momingrat : tr., **42 107, 57 173**
- Mon, the (Himalaya) : accident, **39 347**
 ill., **39 348-9**
- Mona, Mt (Greenland) : by N. ridge, **46 396**
- Monarch, Mt (Canada) : **47 290**
 attempted, **47 293**
 1st complete circuit of, **47 293**
 1st asc., **48 360**
 ill., **47 293**

- Mönch :
 accident : 1932 : **44** 137
 ascs., **49** 172, **53** 296, **55** 247
 by a 'new route,' **39** 154
 N. face, **45** 49, **47** 148, 154, **53** 299, **55**
 103
 Nollen route, **52** 125, **53** 103, **57** 20
 winter, **41** 228, **53** 135
 attempt, **49** 172
 observatory on, **40** 359
 tr. from Jungfrauoch, **46** 161
 ill., **40** 360
 N. face, **45** 49, (Nollen & 1921 routes)
45 51, (Nollen, 1921 & 1934 routes)
47 148
 N.E. arête, **45** 58
 from Kl. Silberhorn, **53** 104
 Nollen ridge, **57** 17
- Mönch (Tatra) : asc., **48** 22
 Moniccia, La : asc., **40** 173
 Monier-Williams, M. F. : death, **40** 398, 410
 Monk's Cowl (Drakensberg) : accident :
 1938 : **50** 151
- Monod-Herzen, E. :
 'The disaster on the Matterhorn of
 August, 1934,' **47** 339
 'Disquieting aspects of modern moun-
 taineering,' **48** 134
- Monro, C. G. : death, **40** 177, 218
 Monsoon, the : **46** 407
- Montagnier, H. F. : **41** 102
 'Thomas Blaikie and Michel-Gabriel
 Paccard,' **45** 1
 his book : (with E. Gaillard) *Lettres de
 H. B. de Saussure à sa Femme*, **50**
 168
 disolaimer, **41** 224
 obit. & port., **45** 349
 memorial to, **50** 320, **51** 329
- Montagne, C. E. : **53** 110
 obit., **40** 369
- Montanaia, Campanile di Val : asc., **48** 313
 Montandayne, Becca di : winter asc., **49**
 127
- Montandon, P. :
 'Mutual responsibilities of amateurs and
 guides,' **43** 323
 'Complaints and confessions of an old
 mountaineer,' **49** 58
 note : Johann Grill II, **41** 427
 Ortler group, **46** 410
 rev. of Thron der Götter, **50** 163
 obit. of J. Gallet, **46** 192
 A. Heim, **49** 259
 H. Dübi, **53** 255
 obit., **56** 390
 ports., **39** 155, **56** 390
- Montasch : asc., **44** 79
 W. face, 1st asc., **44** 82
 ill., **44** 78-9
- Montenvers :
 the Englishman's stone (see Pierre des
 Anglais)
 ill., group at, 1893, **43** 336
- Montgomery, J. E. :
 'From Tauern to Bernina,' **48** 58
 rev. of Bernina-Führer, **44** 376
 The Epic of Adelboden, **59** 150
 obit. of L. S. Powell, **56** 266
 Gottfried Schöpf, **57** 93
 H. G. Veazey, **58** 264
- Montserrat : **43** 396
- Moonraker Pk. (N.Z.) : **43** 89-90
- Moore, A. W. : **54** 102
 his book : *The Alps in 1864*, **51** 161
 asc. of Dom, **55** 251
 port., **55** 252
- Moore Col : 1st cr., **45** 365
 named, **39** 309, **40** 71
- Moore Pic : 1st asc., **42** 105
 1st asc. by S.E. arête, **45** 365
 ill., **41** 46
- Moore, T. : 'The ascent of Minya Konka,'
45 290
 'Mount-Sanford : an Alaskan ski climb,'
51 222
- Moorhouse Range (N.Z.) : ill., **48** 284
- Mooser, Kaspar : accident & recovery, **55** 316
- Mörchner, Gross & Klein : ill., **48** 64-5
- Morcles, Grande Dent de : asc., **43** 136
- Mordey, W. M. : obit., **50** 292
 port., **50** 296
- Morgenhorn :
 accident : 1935 : **47** 377
 E. arête : asc., **47** 147
 desc., **47** 91
 N. face : ascs., **47** 147, **53** 387
 S. face, routes on, **47** 90
 ill., **47** 145-6
- Morin, J. : obit., **54** 309
- Morin, M. :
 her books : *Encordées*, **49** 133
L'Alpe Enchantée, **58** 287
- Morland, J. C. : obit., **52** 277
 port., **52** 269
- Morocco (see Special List)
- Morris, C. J. :
 his book : *Living with Lepchas*, **50** 342
 rev. of *Blank on the Map*, **50** 345
 awarded Murchison Grant of R.G.S., **40**
 399
- Morriah, R. L. :
 obit. of R. S. Morriah, **57** 86
 H. J. Gait, **57** 238
- Morriah, R. S. :
 obit. of E. Foa, **55** 84
 J. W. F. Forbes, **55** 303
 J. C. Gait, **55** 210
 obit., **57** 86
- Morrison-Scott, T. S. C. : note : high alpine
 mice, **58** 272
- Morse, G. H. : 'Charmoz and Grépon,' **39**
 249
 obit. of Alfred Simond, **40** 162
 obit. & ports., **43** 334
 Valedictory address, **41** 1
- Morshead, F. : port., **55** 252
- Morshead, H. T. : obit. & port., **43** 348

- Mortol, Piz : ski asc., **43 285**
 Morteratsch gl. : accident : 1933 : **45 418**
 Morteratsch, Piz : proposed railway, **42 346**
 tr. to Piz Prievlus, **43 388**
 to Piz Bernina, **44 330**
 Mortimer, A. : death, **39 328, 40 217**
 Mösele, Grosser : asc., **48 68**
 ill., **48 64-5**
 Moser, E. B. : obit. & port., **49 263**
 Moskenesó (Lofoten) : asc., **51 51**
 Mosna, E. : his book : Visions Alpine (third series), **46 236**
 Mothersill, H. J. :
 obit. of A. M. Bartleet, **50 126**
 obit., **49 261**
 port., **49 249**
 Mottet, A. : death, **41 425, 437**
 Moulam, A. J. J. : his book : The Carneddau, **58 546**
 Mounsey, W. A. : obit., **57 406**
 Mountain Prophets : **54 97**
 Mountain Rescue : **51 335, 55 20, 189**
 Mountain sickness & high altitude mountaineering, **61 271**
 Mountain walls, high : **47 15 n., 57 187, 58 256**
 Mountain warfare : **54 413**
 training for, **54 442, 55 32, 74, 233, 345, 395, 56 108, 215, 57 66**
 Mountaineer, the : & the mountain film, **43 330**
 Mountaineering : and Government responsibility in N.Z., **43 190**
 books : bibliography of privately printed, **57 391**
 disquieting aspects of modern, **48 134**
 Introduction to, **56 12, 207**
 problems of winter, **55 153**
 poetry and humour of, **52 22**
 Relativity in, **49 153**
 Mountaineers : as cultural aggressors, **58 136**
 hereditary, **39 155, 339, 40 400, 42 344, 43 383, 44 343, 45 165, 46 408, 48 183, 53 73**
 lady (see Lady climbers)
 Mountet, Col de : cr., **58 479**
 Muckenbrunn, H. :
 his book (with F. Hallberg) : The Complete Book of Skiing, **49 139**
 Mühlsturzhorn, Gross : S. edge, 1st winter asc., **48 74**
 Muir, John :
 his unpublished journals—'John of the Mountains,' **50 339**
 Muir, Mt (California) : ill., view from, **40 414**
 Muirhead, L. R. : his book (editor) : Blue Guide to Switzerland, **57 113**
 Mukut Parbat (Himalaya) : 1st asc., **58 270**
 Mulhaçen (Spain) : asc., **39 287**
 ill., **40 41**
 Mulkila : asc., **52 136**
 Müller, A. P. : obit. & port., **51 318**
- Mumm, A. L. :
 his book : The Alpine Club Register, **40 426, 51 136**
 obit. & port., **40 154**
 note re, **40 399**
 Mummery, A. F. : **54 114**
 his book : Mes Escalades dans les Alpes et le Caucase, **49 130**
 attempt on Aiguille du Géant, **48 180**
 his climbing notes & photos, **54 77**
 election to A.C., **54 205**
 & Whympfer, **57 339**
 Mummery, Aiguille : asc., **45 270**
 by S.W. face, **58 270**
 name, **44 339, 45 399**
 accident, **58 406**
 ill., **45 271**
 Munday, W. A. D. :
 'Mystery Mountain,' **40 99**
 'Mystery Mountain (Mount Waddington) 13,260 ft.,' **41 160**
 'Source of North Thompson River,' **41 433**
 his book : The Unknown Mountain, **56 412**
 Munday, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **47 291**
 Muongia, L. : tr., **43 15**
 Murohison, Mt (N.Z.) : asc., **43 103**
 Muretto gl. : accident : 1706 : **55 408**
 Murray, A. G. : 'Some journeys through the mountains of Iceland,' **40 85**
 Murray, D. G. : death, **42 119, 163**
 Murray, G. W. :
 'Egyptian mountains,' **42 226**
 'The wrong way up Gebel Gharib,' **49 228**
 'In and out of Saas,' **52 63**
 'The top of Egypt,' **56 33**
 note : Laquinjoch, **46 412**
 Hohstock, **47 371**
 on 'an easy day for a lady,' **58 124**
 rev. of La Péninsule du Sinai, **58 546**
 obit. of M. Cairney, **51 315**
 awarded Founder's Medal of R.G.S., **48 364**
 Murray, W. H. :
 'Scottish Garhwal and Kumaon expedition,' **58 49**
 'The reconnaissance of Mount Everest, 1951,' **58 433**
 his books : Mountaineering in Scotland, **56 198**
 S.M.C. Guide—Rock climbs, Glencoe and Ardgour, **57 275**
 Undiscovered Scotland, **58 150**
 The Scottish Himalayan Expedition, **58 550**
 rev. of S.M.C. Guide to the Island of Skye, **57 115**
 Musa, Jebel (Sinai) : & ill., **40 338-9**
 asc., **58 209**
 Musallah, Mt (Bulgaria) : **48 161**
 ill., **46 303**
 Museum, Alpine, of the D.A.V. : **51 91**
 ill., **51 94**
 Mustang La (Nepal) : cr., **58 106**
 Muztagh Ata (Pamirs) : asc., **56 317**
 Muztagh Tower : ill., **43 7**

- Muztagh Pass : 50th anniv. of 1st cr., **49 277**
 Myers, C. S. : obit. & port., **59 73**
 Mystery, Mount (see Waddington, Mt)
- NADELGRAT** : **41 317**
 tr., **42 107, 53 296**
 attempted, **41 325**
 in 1936, **49 128**
 ill., **55 8-9**
- Nadelhorn** : by N. face, **40 395**
 tr., **47 250**
 ill., **41 324-5**
- Nadelhorn (Peru)** : asc., **45 37**
- Naess, A.** : 'The Norwegian expedition to Tirich Mir,' **58 6**
- Nahr Inrahim** : ill., **57 72**
- Naismith, W. W.** : obit., **48 164**
 port., **48 160**
- Nameless Pk. (Caucasus)** : asc., **42 347**
- Nanda Devi** : (& Nanda Devi Basin) :
 Longstaff, 1927, **40 281**
 Shipton & Tilman, 1934, **47 58**
 1st asc., **48 311, 359, 49 13**
 cost of expedition, **50 144**
 Shipton, 1936, **49 27**
 E. pk., 1st asc., **53 31**
 French expedition, 1951, **58 269**
 ill., from N.E., **39 78**
 from S., **47 65**
 from W., **48 312**
 from E., **49 16-17**
 from Traill's Pass, **40 35**
 S. face, **49 17**
 from Dunagiri, **52 35**
 E. Pk., N. face, **47 67**
 S. ridge, **53 36-7**
 various, **47 61-75, 49 16-17, 53 38-44**
- Nanda Ghunti** : attempt, **55 382**
 asc., **56 188**
 ill., **40 287, 49 32-3, 54 169, 55 376-7**
- Nandakna** : **55 202**
- Nanda Kot** : 1st asc., **50 4**
 ill., **49 16-17, 53 45**
- Nanga Parbat** :
 German expeditions to :
 1932 : **44 138, 192**
 1934 : **46 210, 47 92**
 accident, **46 423, 47 7**
 correction re, **48 182**
 correspondence re, **46 451**
 1937 : **49 210**
 accident, **49 282**
 correspondence re, **49 308**
 1938 : **51 70**
 1939 : **51 139, 327**
 height, **46 413**
 accident : 1950 : **58 130**
 ill., **44 194-8, 47 96-7, 138-9, 49 211, 51 71-4**
 from Pirirot, **44 193**
 1934 route, **46 422**
- Nangpa La** : **58 449**
- Nankotai, Mt (Formosa)** : **46 331, 335**
- Nansen, F.** : obit. & port., **42 297**
- Nantillons, Col des** : **39 249 & n.**
- Nathorst Pk. (Greenland)** : **42 243, 249**
 asc., **45 396, 46 43-4**
 ill., **46 39**
- National Parks** : standing committee, **54 93, 55 111**
- Nau, N.** : his book : Der Krieg in der Wischberggruppe, **50 161**
- Naus, K.** : port., **51 94**
- Navarinaitau (Caucasus)** : 1st asc., **42 105**
- Nazaroff, P. S.** : his book : Hunted through Central Asia, **44 373**
- Neame, G. H.** : obit., **40 368**
 port., **40 365**
- Neame, J. Armstrong** :
 his book : Among the Meadows and Alpine Flowers of Northern Italy, **49 300**
- Needham, Abbé J. T.** : travels in the Graians, **56 52, 58 273**
- Nela Pass (Himalaya)** : cr., **46 318**
- Neny Fjord** : ill., **57 202-3**
- Nepal Himalaya** : expedition to, 1949, **57 305**
- Nepal, H.H. the Maharajah of** : accepts hon. membership of Alpine Club, **48 179**
- Nepal Peak** : asc. of S.W. summit, **50 111-2, 53 199**
 ill., **49 48-9**
- Nepal** : ill., unnamed pk., **57 448**
- Nesthorn** :
 from the S., **42 108, 43 55**
 N. face, 1st asc., **45 372**
 N. arête, **43 48**
 1st asc., **57 525**
 S.E. arête, asc., **46 390**
 desc., **43 49**
 ill., **43 56**
 S. face, **42 109**
 N. face (1933 route), **45 373**
 E. face (1932 route), **46 392**
- Nettleton, C. W.** : obit. of W. H. Gover, **53 379**
- Nevada, Sierra (California)** : **41 328, 46 88**
- Nevada, Sierra (Spain)** : **39 286**
- Nevado Contrahierbas (Peru)** : asc., **51 327**
- New Expeditions** : no longer separately classified, **45 374**
- New Muztagh Pass** : 1st cr., **52 203**
- New Zealand** (see also Special List) :
 mountain nomenclature in, **43 89**
 Alpine Journal, Jubilee number, **53 180**
 summary of post-war asc., **45 126**
 Federation of clubs in, **55 221**
- Newton, H. E.** :
 'A beginner in the bush,' **54 268**
 note : the Italian 'Adula' frontier, **40 181**
 Adamello-Preanella, **43 187**
 rev. of N.Z. Alpine Journal Jubilee number, **53 180**
 Memories of Mountains and Men, **56 87**
 Eighty Years in New Zealand, **54 447**
 obit. of E. Teichelmann, **51 125**
 R. E. Osborne, **52 121**

- Newton, H. E. :
 obit. of Mark Lysons, **54 439**
 R. S. Low, **58 399**
- Ngaurohō (N.Z.) : ill., **49 96**
- Ngga Poeloc (Carstenz) : 1st asc., **49 186**
- Nicholson, L. D. : death, **43 381, 44 173**
- Nicol, H. : 'Deep Gash Gully, Sgurr A'mhadaidh, Skye,' **57 542**
- Niesner, H. : 'A Bavarian (1928) expedition to the Caucasus,' **41 166**
- Nightingale, M. R. W. : obit. of C. G. Bruce, **52 101**
- Niitka, Mt (Formosa) : **42 129**
 asc., **46 329, 339, 343**
- Nilgiri Parbat : 1st asc., **50 65**
 ill., **50 66-7**
- Nilkanta : attempt., **58 533**
 reconnaissance, **50 77**
 ill., **50 67**
- Nima VI : port., **52 46**
- Niven, A. C. : 'The Alpine regions of Yugoslavia,' **58 379**
- Nobande Sobande gl. : ill., **50 50**
- Noel, J. B. L. : his book : Through Tibet to Everest, **39 366**
- Noelting, F. A. M. : obit. of Oscar Super-saxo, **55 99**
- Nol, le Gros : ill., **47 202**
- Nordsaulo (Lapland) : **57 481**
 ill., **57 482**
- North, F. J. :
 'Sir Henry de la Beche's attempt on Mont Blanco, 1819,' **57 493**
- North Col (Kangchenjunga) : attempt, **50 113, 53 203**
- North Thompson River (Canada) : source, **41 433**
- Norton, E. : death, **45 167**
- Norton, E. F. : 'Mount Everest : the last lap,' **57 285**
 rev. of Everest, 1933, **46 432**
 Mount Everest, 1938, **56 297**
 obit. of Chetin, **42 314**
 H. T. Morshead, **43 350**
 Lobsang, **44 119**
 W. Pasteur, **54 288**
- Norton, R. F. : obit. & port., **41 394**
- Norwegian Himalayan Expedition, members of :
 their book : Tirich Mir Til Topps, **58 151**
- Noyce, C. W. F. :
 'A first visit to Chamonix,' **52 225**
 'The middle land,' **53 294**
 'Towards Trisul,' **54 166**
 'Simsaga and the Monsoon,' **54 403**
 'An aircrew mountain centre in Kashmir,' **55 74**
 'An Austrian impression,' **56 221**
 'A retreat to the Graians,' **57 293**
 note : an expedition to Sikkim, **55 323**
 his books : Mountains and Men, **56 194**
 Scholar Mountaineers, **57 581**
 A Climber's Guide to Sonamarg, **55 225**
- Noyce, C. W. F. :
 rev. of Mountains beneath the Horizon, **57 585**
 The Scottish Himalayan Expedition, **58 550**
- Nozhnetzy (Caucasus) : ill., **50 20**
- Nudo, Col (Dolomites) : asc., **55 162**
- Nugssnaq Peninsula : ill., panoramas from, **49 296**
- Nup La : exploration of, & ill., **58 441**
- Nuri : port., **52 46**
- Nushik La (Karakorum) : history, **52 198-9**
 cr., **52 199, 200, 56 61**
 early cr., **56 64**
 ill., **58 64**
- Nyönno Range (Himalaya) : asc. in, **46 129**
 exploration of, **48 3**
 ill., **46 128, 48 4**
- OBERRAMBERGAU : ill., near, **52 4**
- Obersulztal : avalanche days in, **47 322**
 accident, **47 324**
- Obiou : asc., **54 42**
- O'Brien, M. E. (Miss) :
 'In the Mont Blanc massif and the Oberland,' **43 231, 44 52**
- Ochrida, Lake (Albania) : **42 56**
- Ochs, the : (see Fiescherhorn, Klein)
- O'Connor, F. : obit. of F. Younghusband, **54 65**
- Odell, N. E. :
 'Within and without the Arctic Circle,' **48 27**
 'The supposed Tibetan or Nepalese name of Mount Everest,' **47 127**
 'Aspects of mountaineering in the high Arctic,' **54 182**
 'The first ascent of Mount Vancouver,' **57 484**
 note : the Mountain Club of South Africa, **53 390**
 on post-monsoon conditions in the Eastern Himalaya, **53 207, 392**
 on mountain rescue, **55 189**
 rev. of A Climber's Guide to the Rocky Mountains of Canada, **43 205**
 Upon that Mountain, **54 321**
 obit. of E. A. M. Wedderburn, **55 90**
 awarded Livingstone Gold Medal of Scottish Geographical Society, **54 456**
- Oderay, Mt (Canada) : asc., **46 83**
- Oedstein, Gross : ill., **44 252**
- Oelgrubenspitze, Hintere : asc., **48 80**
- Oeschinenhorn :
 from Fründen hut, **51 100**
 S.W. arête, 1st asc., **45 152**
 W. arête, 1st asc., **51 103**
 tr. to Morgenhorn, **51 102**
 ill., **51 100**
- Oeschinenjoch : from Fründen hut, & ill., **51 100**

- Oetzal: accident, **47** 152
 climbs in, **48** 59
 ill., group, **40** 297
- Ofenborn, the: **40** 181
- Ogi, Fritz: accident, **43** 408
 Ogi, Fritz (sen.): death, **56** 404
 Ogi, Oskar: death, **43** 408
 Ok (Iceland): asc. on ski, **48** 263
 Oku-Hodaka (Japan): asc., **41** 13.
- Olan, L':
 asc., **53** 142
 1st by S.E. arête, **41** 430
 1st by N.W. face, **46** 384
 attempt, **54** 41
 ill., N.W. face (1934 route), **46** 385
- Oldham, J. B.: obit. of E. B. Moser, **49** 263
- Oliver, E. G.:
 'Some famous passes,' **30** 35
 accident, **39** 337
 obit. & port., **51** 306
- Oliver, P. R.:
 'Trisul, 1933,' **46** 142
 obit., **55** 212
 port., **55** 211
- Ollier, César: death, **42** 343
 memorial to, **43** 388
- Olperer: by S.E. arête, **48** 71
 ill., **48** 64-5
- Olatind: asc., **51** 51
- Olympic (Mountaineering) medal: **48** 373
- Olympus, Mt: **58** 203
 asc., **39** 86, **55** 269
 from W. & S., **41** 377
 list of, **40** 102, 402
 bibliography, **39** 96, **40** 101
 international expedition, **40** 104
 ill., **39** 88-95, **40** 106-7, **55** 268-9
- Ondezana: winter asc., **49** 127 & n.
- Ontake (Japan): asc., **58** 234
 ill., **58** 242-3
- Oppenheim, E. C.: obit., **53** 62
- Orbe, valley of the: **53** 367
- Oriellos (Spain): **44** 234
- Orientalismo & Occidentalismo: **55** 369
- Oriente, Pta: asc., **40** 174
- Orny, Aiguille d': by a new route, **43** 119
- Oro group, Mte (Corsica): **40** 172
- Ortler: asc., **53** 347
 N.E. (Marit) arête, asc., **42** 7
 accident, **43** 384
 N.N.E. gully, 1st asc., **43** 384
 Rothböckgrat, 1st asc., **42** 7 n.
 tr. by Hintere Wandl & Stickle Pleiss,
53 347
 Hinterergrat, **46** 80, **53** 352
 Hochjoohgrat, **53** 352
 Maritgrat, **53** 352
 ill., **46** 76
- Ortler group:
 climbing conditions in, **50** 328
 guides' malpractices in, **43** 383
 note, **46** 410
- Ortler range: & the new frontiers, **40** 301
- Orubashi Pass (Caucasus): ill., **50** 21
- Osborn, I. S.: obit., **49** 116
- Osborn, R. E.: obit. & port., **52** 121
- Otago Alps (N.Z.): **54** 44
 ill., **54** 48-9
- Ouanoums, Tizi n' (Atlas): asc., **45** 110
- Oubliette, Mt (Canada): 1st asc., **44** 334,
45 341
 ill., **45** 343-5
- Oughton, F.:
 note: Mumm's Alpine Club Registers,
51 136
 pictures by William Pars, **54** 205
 obit. of T. A. Rickman, **55** 297
 H. Harlé, **55** 297
 retirement, **56** 403, **57** 123
- Outpost (Canada): asc., **55** 38
 ill., **55** 32-3
- Ouzab I, Dj. Bou (Atlas): asc., **45** 109
- Overton, M. R. C.: obit., **52** 279
 port., **52** 278
- Oxygen on Mt Everest, 1938: **51** 85
- Oxygen apparatus: **51** 280
 ill., **51** 282
- Ō-Yari (Japan): asc., **41** 16
- PACCARD, FRANÇOIS: & Bourrit, **57** 167
- Paccard, M.-G.:
 & possible 2nd asc. of Mt Blanc, **53** 267
 & Thomas Blaikie, **45** 1
 diary, **46** 1
 lost narrative (Stevens' reconstruction),
41 98, **42** 94, 165
 note on, **53** 174
 in the footsteps of, **47** 197, **48** 1
 memorial to, **44** 340
 ports, **41** 1, 146, **46** 9
 ill., his gîte, **42** 181
 facsimiles, letter & diary, **46** 12
- Paganini, Pta: asc., **48** 186
- Paglia Orba (Corsica): **39** 293
 by S.E. face, **45** 142
 ill., **45** 123, 160
- Paillon, M.: asc. of Aiguille de la Grande
 Sassièrre, **48** 364
 his books: Alpes de France, I, Savoie,
50 341
 Alpes de France, II, Dauphiné, **51**
 158
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club,
45 156
 obit., **51** 119
 port., **51** 123
- Pain de Sucre: ill., **55** 168
- Painter, A. R.: death, **43** 381, **44** 173
- Pala, Cimon della: tr. W.-E., **53** 354
- Pala di San Martino: asc., **53** 354
- Palcaraju (Peru): asc., **51** 327
- Pallin, H. N.:
 'Mountains and glaciers in West Pata-
 gonia,' **45** 62
 'An ascent of Eyrik's Jökull,' **48** 320

- Pallin, H. N. :
 'Mountains and glaciers in West Greenland,' **49** 190
 his book : Andréégatán, **47** 179
- Pallis Col : ill., pks. to the N. of, **46** 311
- Pallis, M. : his book : Peaks and Lamas, **52** 153
- Palmer, G. E. H. :
 'Some climbs in the Rocky Mountains and the Selkirks,' **54** 152
- Palmer, H. :
 his book (with J. M. Thorington) : A Climber's Guide to the Rocky Mountains of Canada, **43** 205
- Palmerston, Lord : visits to Switzerland, **54** 83
- Palù, Piz :
 tr. to Piz Bernina, **39** 157
 N. face, asc., **42** 333, **57** 63
 history of, **43** 386
 N.W. face, asc., **53** 387
 E. Pk., asc., **43** 62, **43** 287
 asc. on ski, **51** 148
 ill., N. face, (1930 route) **42** 334, (various routes) **43** 386
 from Pers gl., **57** 64
- Pamirs : expedition, 1928, **41** 156
 ill., gls. in, **41** 273
- Panjtarni Pk. (Himalaya) : accident, **44** 350, **45** 162
- Panch Chuli : reconnaissance, **58** 63
 attempt, **53** 270
 ill., **58** 64-5
- Paradis, Grand :
 asc., **57** 296
 by N.W. face, **43** 170, 388
 'record,' **44** 139
 winter, **49** 127
 tr., **54** 120
 ill., N.W. face (1930 route), **43** 171
 from Monei chalets, **54** 122
- Paradise, Mt (Canada) : asc., **55** 69
- Paradisino, Pizzo : ill., **43** 377
- Paragon, Mt (Canada) : attempts, **55** 41-2
 ill., **45** 343
- Paravioini, C. R. : obit. & port., **56** 265
- Parker, J. A. : death, **56** 78
- Parker, J. K. : obit. of J. M. Clayton, **50** 294
 obit., **54** 191
- Pars, W. (artist) : **56** 43
 pictures by, **54** 205
- Parseierspitze : asc., **53** 351
- Pascoe, J. :
 his books : Unlimbed New Zealand, **51** 155, **57** 578, **58** 126
 The Mountains, the Bush, and the Sea, **59** 138
- Pasteur, C. H. : **58** 126
 obit. of François Simond, **51** 316
 T. L. Kesteven, **52** 116
 S. B. Peech, **58** 168
 C. A. Macdonald, **57** 402
- Pasteur, W. : obit. & port., **54** 288
- Patagonia : mts. & gls. in, **45** 62
 asc. of highest pk. of St. Lawrence massif, **53** 390
 ill., **45** 64-77
- Patchell, C. W. :
 obit. of J. H. Vigdal, **42** 100
 obit., **54** 191
 memorial to, **56** 403
- Patkhor Pk. (Pamirs) : asc., **57** 186
- Patscherkofel : 1st winter asc., **53** 343
- Patterson, J. D. : death, **52** 283
- Pauhunri (Sikkim) : asc., **55** 323
- Paule Brunaud, Pte : **44** 330
- Paulus Pk. (Greenland) : **58** 199
- Paumgarten, H. : 'An attempt on Mount Crillon,' **45** 135
- Pavé, Le : tr. to Pic Gaspard, **39** 131
 ill., **48** 248
- Payer Pk. (Greenland) : **42** 242
- Payot, Alphonse : obit., **44** 298
 port., **44** 287
- Payot, Frédéric : death, **39** 153
- Payot, Léon : death, **50** 318
- Payot, Michel : death, **54** 316
- Payot, Paul :
 his book : Au Royaume du Mont-Blanc, **57** 590
- Paynter, T. C. : 'Mountains under deep snow,' **55** 153
- Pazieltal : avalanche in, **39** 171
- Peacocke, T. A. H. :
 'Some guideless climbs,' **52** 209
 'Training in the Canadian Rockies,' **55** 32
 'Six months in the Abruzzi Apennines,' **56** 108
 'Bad weather at Chamonix,' **57** 164
 note : crevasse rescue, **51** 335
 the Alpine Club in Italy, **55** 224
 Mont Maudit by the Frontier ridge, **58** 132
 note : the mishap on Lliwedd, **49** 123
 his book : Mountaineering, **53** 178
 rev. of Handbook of American Mountaineering, **54** 206
 A Progress in Mountaineering, **58** 137
 obit. of P. M. Aitchison, **56** 76
- Peaker, G. F. : 'High Pasture,' **54** 246
 'The Kleine Scheidegg Meet,' **57** 15
 rev. of Switzerland in English Prose and Poetry, **56** 192
- Pearce, S. L. : obit. & port., **56** 275
- Pearsall, W. H. : his book : Mountains and Moorlands, **57** 586
- Poattie, R. :
 his books : Mountain Geography, **49** 288
 The Sierra Nevada : range of Light, **57** 120
- Peck, Annie S. :
 supposed asc. of Huascarán, **45** 38
 death, **47** 370
- Peck, E. H. :
 'A further expedition to the Ala Dağ, 1944,' **55** 45

- Peck, E. H. :
'Old friends and new huts, May-June, 1947,' **56** 128
- Peech, S. B. : obit. & port., **56** 168
- Peigne, Aiguille du :
asc., **39** 321, **44** 121, **54** 147, **55** 358
by N. arête, **58** 518
ill., **54** 148-9
- Pellspitze : asc., **41** 301
- Pelago, Mt : **43** 251
- Pèlerin, Aiguille des :
asc., **53** 102
by N.W. face, **48** 346
accident, **54** 316
- Pelvoux, Mt :
tr., **58** 226
asc., **39** 247
1st by E. arête, **44** 304
1st by N.W. (Momie) arête, **39** 130
- Pte Puiseux : 1st asc. from gl. Noir (N. arête), **48** 360
ill., from gl. Blanc, **39** 246
from gl. Noir, **58** 226
from Pic des Agneaux, **59** 226
N.W. face, **39** 248
various, **41** 170, **44** 208, **48** 248
- Pen Helyg : ill., **53** 123
- Pena Alba : asc., **58** 134
- Pennant, T. : his book : Tour on the Continent, **56** 414
- Penny, L. P. : obit., **55** 303
- Penrose, Mt (Canada) : asc., **57** 510, 512
ill., **57** 516-17
- Pentehaktilos (Cyprus) : **57** 192, 545
ill., **57** 192-4
- Peroée, Aiguille : **49** 7
- Père Eternel : 1st asc., **40** 183
- Périades, les : by E. ridge, **53** 253
monograph on, **39** 149
- Pérouse, La (N.Z.) : **39** 273
asc., **48** 188, 284
- Perren, Edmond : death, **47** 249
- Perren, Hermann : death, **42** 130
- Perren, Peter : port., **55** 252
- Perret, R. : his book : Les Panoramas du Mont Blanc, **41** 244
- Perrin, F. : death, **40** 180
- Perroc, Dent : tr., **53** 307
- Perrons de Vallorcine, les :
Grand : accident : 1931 : **43** 407
No. 1 : by W. face, **39** 338
Aig. de l'Ifala : by N. face, **41** 412
1st tr. in 1 day, **43** 395
ill., **39** 339, **49** 172
- Persia (see also Special List) :
highest mountains in, **45** 337 n., **47** 303 n.
mountain nomenclature in, **47** 301
- Petermann Pk. (Greenland) : **42** 241
asc., **42** 248
- Peters, R. : 'Grandes Jorasses, North face : the first ascent,' **48** 73
- Petherick, W. J. : obit., **49** 259
- Petigax, Henri : port., **50** 230
- Petigax, Joseph : memorial to, **39** 152, **40** 398
- Peto, R. H. K. : death, **43** 409
obit. & port., **43** 352
- Petraroh : journeys in Switzerland, **55** 406
- Petrus, J. : death, W. M. Baker's ref. to, **57** 529
- Peuterey, Aiguille Blanche de :
accident : 1882 : W. M. Baker's diary on, **57** 529
asc. :
from Brenva side, **30** 151
from Fresnay side, **39** 320, **40** 62, **44** 212
by N. face, **46** 199
H. S. King's supposed attempt, **46** 199
by S.E. & N.W. arêtes, **44** 320
- S.E. arête :
1st winter asc., **41** 228
route to, from Fresnay gl., **44** 320
variation, **45** 249
- S.W. face : variation on, **48** 362
tr., **45** 241
1st without a bivouac, **40** 398
- Great Gendarme, height of, **42** 128
box found on S. arête, **40** 401
ill., **41** 60, **57** 129
N. face (1933 route), **46** 199
- Peuterey, Aiguille Noire de :
N. arête attempt, **40** 181
N.E. face : asc., **40** 403, **41** 200
S. arête : attempt, **39** 149
1st asc., **42** 341, **43** 356
correction re, **44** 140
2nd asc., **45** 404
asc., **58** 518
attained from W., **48** 167, **52** 139
- S.E. face, 1st asc., **44** 307
W. face : asc., **58** 132
2nd asc. by 'voie directe Ratti,' **57** 450
winter asc., 1st, **41** 228
solitary asc., **55** 241
ill., N. face (1928 route), **41** 202
S.E. face, **43** 357, (1932 route) **45** 405
W. face & S.E. arête, **48** 167
from Col du Freanay, **52** 18
W. face, **57** 129, 452-3
- Peuterey arête : ill., **40** 45, 50
- Peuterey, Col de :
loss of height, **43** 393
desc. to Fresnay gl., **39** 320, **40** 65, **44** 320
1st asc. from Brenva gl., **55** 103
ill., **40** 65, **57** 131
- Peuterey, Mont Rouge de : by W. face direct, **52** 139
- Pfanni, H. : death, **41** 424
- Pfeffer, M. :
'The disaster on Nanga Parbat, 1937,' **49** 210
his Nanga Parbat diary quoted, **49** 220, 222, 224
- Pharaoh Pk. (Canada) : 1st asc., **40** 383
- Philippopolis : ill., **46** 300
- Philippon, P. J. L. :
'Memories of the Alps and the Congo,' **54** 356
obit. of H. Speyer, **53** 377

- Phillip, C. B. : obit. & port., **45** 146
 Phillips, D. : doath, **50** 324
 Photography : exposures at high altitudes, **44** 98
 colour, **49** 278, **57** 118, **58** 321
 wide angle stereoscopic, **43** 329
 telephotography with infra-red & colour film, **50** 224
 early Alpine, **47** 246
 Phoutrides, A. E. :
 his book (with Farquhar, F. P.) : Mount Olympus, **41** 242
 Piazz, Tita : Strutt's appreciation, **53** 348
 Piazz, Cima di : 1st winter asc., **47** 151
 Pickelsitz, the : **44** 135
 Pickford, Miss M. : death, **46** 215
 Pierre, B. :
 'The North-east face of the Piz Badile and the West face of the Aiguille Noire de Peuterey,' **57** 445
 his book : Escalades an Hoggar, **58** 541
 Pierre des Anglais, la : **47** 251, **48** 140
 Pierre Pointue, Chamonix & : **43** 393
 Pievidur, Forcella del : 1st cr., **58** 525
 Pigeon Tower (Canada) : 1st asc., **43** 170
 Pigott, A. S. :
 'First aid committee of Mountaineering clubs,' **55** 28
 obit. of F. B. Dutton Walker, **55** 94
 Pigou, A. C. : 'Night life on high hills,' **53** 246
 obit. of J. H. Clapham, **55** 419
 Pilatte, Tête de la : ill., **44** 209
 Pilditch, P. H. :
 note : A. E. Barker, **52** 132
 obit. of H. E. B. Harrison, **53** 259
 A. E. Clarke, **57** 87
 obit., **57** 413
 Pilkington, C. : port., **53** 142
 Pilkington, C. D. & E. F. : obit. of H. G. Willink, **50** 283
 Pilkington, L. : 'Early Memories,' **53** 141
 his book : The Hills of Peace, **43** 204
 obit., **53** 256
 ports., **53** 142, 258
 Pillar Rock : **53** 246, **54** 9
 Piller, Andreas : death, **47** 374
 Pilley, D. E. :
 'The North ridge of the Dent Blanche,' **43** 276
 her book : Climbing Days, **47** 380
 Pindari ice-fall : ill., **40** 34, 36
 Pinggera, Alois : death, **48** 208
 appreciation of, **53** 351
 Pinggera, Franz : **53** 352
 Pinggera, Hans Sepp : **53** 352
 Pinnacle (Canada) : asc., **46** 82, **55** 67
 ill., **46** 80
 Pinzo Nurbu : discovery of his body on Nanga Parbat, **51** 73
 Pioda, Pta : from the N., **48** 362
 Pioneer Pass (N.Z.) : **39** 272
 cr., **44** 142, **49** 98
 ill., **45** 307
 Pioneer Pk. (Baffin Land) : asc., **47** 57
 Pirrin mts (Bulgaria) : **45** 398
 ill., **46** 302
 Pitons, ice : 1st employment in the Alps, **49** 281
 Pitztal : ill., **53** 26
 Pius XI, Pope (Achille Ratti) : **43** 190, 427, **51** 292
 obit. & port., **51** 1
 facsimile message, **51** 2
 Plan, Aiguille du :
 E. arête : asc., **48** 168, **50** 305, **55** 164, **57** 555, **58** 270
 2nd asc., **36** 318, **40** 58
 1st asc. (Ryan's), **40** 408
 details of routes, **50** 332
 ill., **39** 319, **48** 176-7, **55** 169-71
 E. face, **40** 58, (routes) **50** 305, **55** 163
 Plan, Grand Gendarme d'envers du : asc., **44** 330
 Planina, Velika : ill., **52** 92-3
 Planspitze : ill., **44** 253
 Platte, Têtes : ill., **57** 164
 Plattner, F. A. : his book : Jesuits go East, **58** 282
 Platz, Sebastian : death, **53** 270
 Plietz, S. :
 his book : Vom Mont Blanc zum Wilden Kaiser, **49** 138
 Ploner, Franz : **41** 426
 Podon Pk. (Sikkim) : 1st asc., **49** 47
 Poetry : **41** 218, **46** 207, 221, **50** 278, **51** 118, 145, 147, 332, **52** 29, 31, 100, **53** 369, **54** 5, 34, 89, **55** 132-4, 437, **56** 168, 261, **57** 146, 573
 Poets, English : in the Alps, **51** 326
 Poilus, Mt des : (see Habel Mt)
 Pole, M. : obit., **52** 275
 Pollinger, Adolf : ports, **39** 150, **54** 297
 Pollinger, Alois :
 100th asc. of Matterhorn, **50** 294, **57** 536
 Führerbuch, **57** 524
 Pollinger, Alois II : obit., **55** 307
 port., **55** 392
 Pollinger, Josef :
 Führerbuch presented to A.C., **55** 426
 Strutt's appreciation, **53** 11
 obit., **54** 296, **55** 309
 ports., **39** 150, **54** 296-7
 Pollock, F. :
 obit. of W. Leaf, **39** 123
 rev. of Walter Leaf, 1852-1927, **44** 375
 70 years' membership of Alpine Club, **58** 127
 obit., **49** 108
 port., **49** 112
 Pollux :
 accident : 1949 : **57** 245
 by W. face, **43** 14
 tr., **51** 133
 Pollux (N.Z.) : 1st asc., **41** 235
 Pomagagnon : by S. face, **49** 273
 lli., S. face (1937 route), **49** 273

- Ponca, Velika : by N. facc, **45 390**
 ill., **45 391**
 Ponsonnère, Col de la : accident, **51 143**
 Pontic range : ill., **46 284**
 Pontresina : earth tremors at, **30 338**
 Poole, J. : 'Orthodoxy and Heterodoxy,'
47 261
 obit. of W. J. Williams, **57 558**
 R. C. C. Carr, **58 401**
 Popena, Piz : by Tre Croci ridge, **53 29**
 Popocatepetl (Mexico) : asc., **45 95**
 mass asc., **57 258**
 ill., **45 92-4**
 Porter, H. E. L. :
 'Mount Tasman and its satellites,' **39**
265
 'The Southern Alps revisited,' **41 303**
 'Glacier Peak and Mount Aspiring, N.Z.,'
43 81
 'Douglas Peak, N.Z.', **45 306**
 'Hohe Tatra,' **47 310**
 'Farewell to Dampier,' **48 280**
 note : the late Freda du Faur, **48 363**
 rev. of The Canterbury Mountaineer, No. 1,
44 378
 Where the Clouds can go, **47 382**
 Plant Hunting in Europe, **57 579**
 The Mountains, the Bush, and the Sea,
58 138
 Beyond the Southern Lakes, **58 277**
 Farthest West, **58 277**
 obit. of Frank Milne, **45 151**
 H. C. Chambers, **58 527**
 Porter, T. C. : death, **45 397, 428**
 Postal Coaches, a Century of Swiss Alpine :
 revd., **45 181**
 Potočnik, M. : 'Triglav North face : Black
 Gully route,' **42 78**
 Poncher, W. A. :
 his books : Lakeland through the Lens,
53 81
 Snowdonia through the Lens, **53 273**
 Lakeland Holiday, **54 87**
 Escape to the Hills, **54 329**
 Scotland through the Lens, **54 329**
 Lakeland Journey, **55 228**
 Peak Panorama, **55 436**
 A Camera in the Cairngorms, **56 304**
 Over Lakeland Fells, **56 415**
 The Magic of Skye, **57 431**
 Lakeland Scrapbook, **57 586**
 The Magic of the Dolomites, **58 418**
 Pourri, Mont : two days on, **57 147**
 ill., **57 148-9**
 Powell, C. H. : obit., **54 290**
 Powell, E. W. : death, **45 407, 414**
 obit., & port., **46 185**
 Powell, L. S. :
 'Occurrence of manganese near Val
 d'Isère, Savoy,' **43 151**
 letter from Canada, **53 171**
 obit. & port., **56 266**
 Pozzolo, Mte (Corsica) : asc., **40 174**
 Torre : asc., **40 175**
- Prarayé : destruction of Rifngio d'Aosta,
58 275
 Prati, Pino : death, **39 340**
 Predigstahl : accident : 1932 : **43 356 n.,**
44 140
 Presanella : asc., **46 323**
 ill., **46 326**
 President, Mt (Canada) : asc., **46 85, 55 67**
 by N. ridge, **54 400**
 ill., **54 401**
 President Pass : ill., **54 400**
 Preti, Cima dei : by S.E. arête, **48 313**
 ill., **48 314, 318**
 Prickard, A. O. : **57 100**
 rev. of Reliquiae A. D. Godley, **39 178**
 obit. of J. T. Bramston, **43 159**
 obit. & port., **51 304**
 Priestley, R. E. : **57 95**
 Priestman, H. :
 honoured by Norske Turistforening, **41 225**
 obit. & port., **44 114**
 Prince Edward, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **42 72**
 ill., **42 71**
 Prince Henry, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **42 71**
 ill., **42 72**
 Prisoinik, Mt : accident, **40 180**
 Pritchard, H. M. : obit. of E. S. Tattersall,
54 71
 Provis, G. S. : obit., **57 89**
 Psegansubashl (Caucasus) : 1st asc., **48 109**
 Pucelle, Grande : accident : **56 406**
 Puiseux, P. : death, **40 407**
 Puk-nan Mts (Korea) : **43 104**
 Pulling, H. G. : obit. of H. L. R. Dent,
52 119
 Pullinger, F. A. :
 rev. of Climbing in Britain, **55 434**
 The Magic of Skye, **57 431**
 obit. of J. E. Q. Barford, **56 178**
 Pumarikish (Karakorum) : ill., **51 238, 240**
 Pumori (Himalaya) : ill., from N. Col., **45 219**
 from Lingtrennup, **49 129**
 Puntiaquito (Andes) : **47 149**
 1st asc., **50 147**
 ill., **47 150**
 Purcell Range (Canada) : **44 273**
 1st asc. of 3 unnamed pks. in, **40 363**
 Purtscheller, Aiguille : by W. face, **57 555**
 Pye, D. : his book : George Leigh Mallory.
 A Memoir, **39 355**
 Pyramid, Great : asc. by ladies in 1888,
50 145
 Pyrenees : Flight over, **40 325**
 note on, **43 395**
- QADISHA, GEORGE : ill., **57 73**
 Qalganga Ka Pahar (Himalaya) : attempt,
39 76, 78-9
 ill., **39 78-9**
 Quatorze Points, Col des : cr., **44 309, 45 238**
 Queen Bess (Canada) : asc., **53 388**
 Queen Mary (Karakorum) : asc., **46 413**
 Quincey, E. de Q. : death, **41 218, 258**

- RAANA (NORWAY):** attempt, **58 224**
Raehurn, H.: obit. & port., **39 126**
Raechl, W.: death, **47 151**
Rakaposhi: asc. of N.W. pk., **51 236**
 attempt, **55 329**
 ill., **46 135, 51 236-9**
Rakhiot Pk.: 1st asc., **44 197**
Ralam Pass (Himalaya): cr., **40 30, 58 61**
Ramolkogel: tr., **53 346**
Ramond: les Carnets Pyrénéens de:
 Tome I, **44 156**
 Tomes III & IV, **52 292**
Ramparts (Canada): ill., **55 32-3**
Ramthang Pk. (Himalaya): asc., **42 214**
Randers-Heen, A.: 'The East face of the
 Trolltinder,' **44 283**
Ranrapalca (Peru): asc., **51 327**
Raquettes, use of: **40 400**
Rasica, Punta: accident: 1935: **47 374**
 asc., **55 15**
 ill., **45 162**
Ras Sufsafeh (Israel): ill., **40 340**
Rataban: **50 62**
 attempt, **50 67**
 ill., **50 63**
Râteau, Le:
 N. face: alleged 1st asc., **44 140, 45 163**
 1st asc., **50 301**
 S.E. face: 1st asc., **57 527**
 tr., **46 48, 52 211, 58 229**
 ill., **54 122-3**
Ravel, Aiguille:
 asc., **45 270**
 ill., **45 271**
Ravel, Arthur: death, **56 295**
Ravel, Gilbert: death, **55 226**
Ravel, Jean: death, **55 226**
Ravel, Jean Henri: death, **56 82**
Ravel, Joseph: obit., **44 117**
 tribute to, **44 338, 45 399**
 port., **44 114**
Ravel, René: death, **55 226**
Ravin, Col du Grand (Atlas): asc. on ski,
45 108
Razor: by N. face, **49 105, 50 93**
Razorback, Mt (Greenland): asc., **46 33**
Razorback, Mt (Canada): 1st asc., **47 294**
Reade, H. V.: obit. of J. P. Farrar, **41 185**
 obit. & port., **41 392**
Reade, W. R.: obit., **55 321**
Rebarma, la: 1st asc. by W. arête, **39 339**
Rebarma, Clocher de la: 1st desc. by N. face,
39 339
Receveur, Le (N.Z.): 1st asc., **39 167, 282**
 ill., **39 279**
Reccas, Jebel (Tunisia): by E. buttress,
55 363
 'Recorders': & the Alpine death roll, **43 402**
Redoubt, Mt (Canada): accident, **40 199, 385**
 attempted, **40 196, 199**
 asc., **40 384**
 ill., group, **49 384-5**
Reed, A. H. & A. W.: their book: Farthest
 West, **58 277**
Regaud, F.: obit., **40 371**
 port., **40 221**
Reichenstein, the: **44 248**
Reilly, A. A.: his map of Mt Blanc, **54**
387
Reliefs, early Alpine: **51 334**
Renand, A.: his book: Les Glaciers, **57**
577
Rendall, G. H.: obit., **55 82**
Rendu, Bishop: **54 379-80, 385**
République, Algulle de la:
 1st asc., **53 16**
 2nd asc., **40 409**
Requin, Capucin du: 1st asc., **40 163**
Requin, Dent du:
 asc., **41 431**
 by S.E. face & S. arête, **44 122**
 by E. face & E.N.E. arête, **50 303, 53 98**
 early history, **39 105**
 early name, **49 8**
 ill., E. face, **39 110**
Resegotti hut: ill., **40 319**
Rettangulo, Mte (Corsica): asc., **40 174**
Revers, Grand: winter asc., **49 127**
Rewards: for mountaineering feats, **47 11,**
12, 194
Rey, Adolphe: port., **50 230**
Rey, Emile: last climbs, & death: **48 26**
 port., **43 337**
 ill., his chalet at La Saxe, **50 231**
Rey, Emile (jr.): port., **50 230**
Rey, Guido:
 awarded Croix de la Légion d'Honneur,
46 409
 obit., **48 149**
 ports., **39 155, 47 197, 48 149**
 ill., his villa at Breuil, **48 150, 155**
Rey, Canon Jules: death, **51 328**
Reynier, A.: death, **41 425**
Rheinwaldhorn: asc., **55 242**
 1st by S. face, **41 211**
Rhondda, Mt (Canada): 1st asc., **45 126**
Rhône gl.: ownership of, **50 149**
Richards, I. A.:
 'The North ridge of the Dent Blanche,'
43 276
Richardson, K. (Miss):
 her tr. of the Charmoz, **40 181,** (see also
49 134, 311)
 obit., **40 160**
Richmond, H. (Miss): death, **52 136**
Rickman, T. A.: obit., **55 297**
Rickmers, W. R.: 'On the fringe of the
 Pamirs,' **41 156**
 'Black Forest Mountain, Pamirs,' **41 261**
 'The Highlands of Cantabria,' **44 216**
 'From Titlis to Bitlis,' **46 282**
 'The switchback of life,' **51 29**
 his book: Alai! Alai! **42 143**
 rev. of Himalaya. Unsere Expedition,
 1930, **44 143**
 Berge und Gletscher in Pamir, **44 146**
 Zehn Jahre Bergführer Klucker's Herr,
46 437

- Rickmers, W. R. :
 rev. of *The Ascent of Mount Stalin*, **49** 135
Bergvagabunden, **49** 298
Das Gastgeschenk, **50** 346
*Festschrift der Akademischen Sektion
 Wien des Deutschen Alpenvereins,
 1887-1938*, **50** 346
 awarded Hon. Degree by Innsbruck
 University, **43** 185
 awarded Patron's medal of R.G.S., **47** 158
 on mountain films, **43** 333
 ports., **46** 305, **51** 37
- Ridley, R. : letter re-attempt on Kamet by
 soldiers, **49** 239
- Ried : archives of the Nesthorn hotel, **55**
 261
- Riffelhorn :
 ascs., **47** 248, **54** 362, **48** 139
 by Matterhorn couloir, **43** 10
 at night, **52** 97
 sensational desc., **39** 339
- Riggle, Dr. : death, **49** 281
- Rila : ill., lakes, **46** 301
 monastery, **46** 305
- Rimhan, Gebel (Egypt) : asc., **45** 399
 ill., **42** 232
- Rimpfischhorn :
 ascs., **47** 249
 from Adler Pass, **55** 389
 by N. arête, **55** 393
 desc. of, **56** 136
 escape on, **54** 125
 ill., N. ridge, **56** 130
- Rinderhorn : by E. arête, **42** 108
 by N.E. face, **47** 363
- Ringsbrae (Norway) : tr. to E. Ringstind,
54 37
- Rinks gl. (Greenland) : ill., **58** 194-5
- Rinti Saddle (Garhwal) : **40** 287
- Risch, Walter : narrow escape, **43** 384
- Risenaasi (Norway) : asc., **53** 224
- Rishi Gorge (Garhwal) : ill., **46** 143, **47** 60,
49 16-17
- Ritchie, M. H. W. : 'The shores of Baffin
 Bay,' **47** 49
- Robert, C. L. : 'A week-end on the Hoher
 Goell,' **47** 345
- Roberts, A. Carson : 'Aiguilles : the tragedy
 of Emile Rey,' **48** 26
 'Reminiscences of La Meije,' **48** 245
 obit., **55** 95
- Roberts, E. E. : obit. of J. J. Brigg, **55** 83
- Roberts, J. O. M. :
 'Himalayan byways,' **52** 233
 'Kulu revisited,' **53** 323
 'A reconnaissance of Saser Kangri,
 Eastern Karakoram, 1946,' **56** 149
- Roberts, M. :
 'The poetry and humour of mountain-
 eering,' **52** 22
 'English travellers in the Graians,' **56** 51,
157, 252
 'Two days on Mont Pourri,' **57** 147
 note : the late Ottone Bron, **50** 319
- Roberts, M. :
 poems : *The Green Lake*, **51** 118
 Tignes, 1946, **57** 146
 rev. of *Selected Poems*, **54** 88
 S.E.S., **56** 197
 Tour on the Continent, 1765, **55** 414
 obit. & port. : **57** 82
- Roberts, M. (Mrs.) : (see Smith, J. Adam)
- Roberts, W. M. : obit. of P. R. P. Miers
54 198
- Robertson, A. E. : obit. of A. E. Maylard,
55 274
- Robertson, C. D. : **54** 109
- Robertson, E. B. : obit. of R. A. Robertson,
55 268
- Robertson, R. A. : obit., **55** 268
- Robinson, A. M. :
 note : Colour photography, **49** 278
 new Ordnance Survey map, **51** 140
 his book : *Alpine Roundabout*, **56** 301
 rev. of *I Bought a Mountain*, **53** 78
 obit., **57** 562
- Robson gl. (Canada) : retreat of, **44** 270
- Robson, J. W. : obit. of A. Fox, **42** 99
 death, **47** 148, 196
- Robson, Mt (Canada) : **58** 257
 accident, **42** 367
 attempt, **43** 261
 asc., **43** 263
 correspondence re, **44** 172
 naming of, **48** 322
 ill., **43** 258-68, **44** 270
- Roc, Aiguille de : 1st asc., **39** 331, **40** 163,
43 240
 tr., **58** 389
 ill., **43** 241-3, **44** 64
- Roc Noir, Grand : winter asc., **41** 228
- Roccia Viva, Gemelli della : asc., **48** 187
- Rocco di Navarro (Sicily) : 1st asc., **55** 363-4
- Roch, A. :
 'The Swiss expedition to Greenland, 1938,'
51 105
 'Garhwal, 1939 : the Swiss expedition,'
52 34
 his books : *Schweizer im Himalaja*, **52**-292
Les Conquêtes de ma Jeunesse, **54** 330
Karakoram Himalaya, **55** 330
On Rock and Ice, **56** 303
Climbs of my Youth, **57** 270
 his drawings of Himalayan porters, **52** 46
- Rochat-Cemise : his book : Jacques Balmat
 du Mont Blanc, **42** 146
- Rochefort, Aiguille de : tr., **48** 138
 asc., **52** 17
- Rochefort Arête : tr., **43** 367, **45** 233, **50** 308,
52 217
 ill., **50** 303, 312, **53** 107
- Rochefort, Calotte de : by E. arête, **40** 403
 1st asc. by S. face, **41** 202
 ill., S. face, **41** 203
- Rochefort, Dôme de : 1st asc. by S. face,
38 150
- Rochers de Naye : landslide, **55** 390-1
- Rockspitze : asc., **46** 77

- Roda, Cima & Campanile di Val di: tr., 53 354
- Rödehorn (Greenland): asc., 51 110
- Rodier, Hippolyte: death, 53 387
- Roelfsema, E. J.: death, 55 100
- Rogers, A.: obit., 56 401
- Rogers, J. G.: obit. of H. L. Stimson, 58 111
- Rogers, N.: his book (with E. Huber): The Complete Ski Manual, 57 276
- Roger-Smith, H. R.:
his book: Plant Hunting in Europe, 57 579
rev. of The Art and Sport of Alpine Photography, 39 358
Among the Meadows and Alpine Flowers of Northern Italy, 49 300
Mountains in Flower, 52 156
The Propagation of Alpines, 57 578
obit. of E. R. Taylor, 44 289
P. L. Giuseppi, 56 277
G. P. Baker, 58 392
- Rolleston, L. W.:
obit. of H. A. Beeching, 50 288
C. S. Ascherson, 55 298
H. K. Corning, 58 393
- Rolleston, Mt (N.Z.): asc., 43 102
- Romm, M.: his book: The Ascent of Mount Stalin, 49 135
- Romdalshorn: asc., 54 146, 59 225
ill., 54 148
- Ronchetti, Punta (Caucasus): 42 285
- Rooke, N.: rev. of British Hills and Mountains, 56 299
- Room, H. W. R.: obit., 54 76
- Roos, H.: death, 51 334
- Rope(s):
climbing, defined, 57 325
experience with climbing, 58 81
for mountaineering, 58 78
report on, 43 325, 44 107
in the Matterhorn accident of 1865, 45 319
safety device, 54 250 n.
spare, in theory and practice, 41 63
use in rock climbing, 55 384
- Rörhoptind; Store: asc., 51 46
1st asc., 43 273
- Rosa, Mte:
Dufoursplitze:
accident: 1935: 47 152
1936: 48 366
asc., 39 333, 41 281, 56 131, 58 471
by Cresta Rey, 53 100
by E. face, 42 120, 43 388, 47 154, 48 171
3rd asc., 58 183
by S. face, 40 394
1st, date of, 55 224
on Italian map, 42 120
- Nordend:
asc.:
by E. face, 43 388, 47 359, 53 287
from Silbersattel reached from E., 45 160
- Rosa, Mte:
Nordend:
asc.:
1st by N.E. (Weisstor) face, 45 371, 53 283
N.E. (Frontier) arête: asc., 58 517
desc., 47 360, 53 291
history, 53 290
tr. from, to Breuiljoeh, 42 325, 43 13
- Parrotspitze:
tr. to Pollux, 58 517
- Signalkuppe:
asc., 41 281
by E. arête, 40 315
1st by N.E. face, 43 372
- Zumsteinspitze:
1st asc. by W. face, 39 315
tr., 41 281
ill., E. face from Signaljoch, 40 323
(1935 route), 48 171
from Matterhorn, 53 31
N. face, 58 473
Zumsteinspitze, W. face, 39 315
Signalkuppe, E. arête, 40 318, 322
N.E. face, 43 372
- Roseg, Piz:
accidents: 1933: 45 414, 46 259, 47 5
1935: 47 151
asc., by E. arête, 47 373
by N. arête & Schneekuppe, 48 63
by N.E. face, 42 329, 43 27
from S., 51 135
N.E. face: history, 43 28
tr.: 1st in 1 day to Piz Bernina, 42 112
to Pizzo Bianco, 44 328
ill., N.E. face, 41 171, (1930 route) 42 330, 43 13, 28-9
from Piz Bernina, 42 112
from S., 43 287, 321
scene of 1933 accident, 45 414-15
- Roseg, Porta da (Güssfeldt Sattel):
N. slope, asc., 47 373
& tr. to Crast' Agüzza, 48 360
ill., N. slope, 43 30-1
S. slope, 43 391
- Rosengarten: chimney on E. face, 1st asc., 39 105 n.
by S. arête, 46 325
- Ross, M.: obit. & port., 42 309
- Rossi, Pizzo dei: 55 13
- Rosskuppe: ill., 44 252
- Rosskuppenkante: accident, 48 375
- Rosso, Cima di:
by N.W. face, 42 328
ski asc., 43 286
ill., N. face (1930 route) 42 328, 49 169
from Cima Vazzeda, 53 19
- Rosso, Mte: 55 13
- Rotbrettgrat: ill., 41 419, 42 327
- Rotenturm (Tatra): asc., 48 17
- Roth, R.: death, 50 147
- Rother, R.:
his book: Willy Merkl: ein Weg zum Nanga Parbat, 49 299

- Rothorn, Ober & Unter: asc., **48 139**
 Rothorn, Zinal:
 asc., **47 373, 52 188, 53 11, 99, 54 349, 55 414**
 1st, **41 226**
 1st by S.E. arête attained from E., **44 313, 45 313**
 1st by S.E. arête & E. face, **40 378**
 1st direct by E. face, **55 312**
 by N. arête attained from E., **42 324**
 by S.W. arête, **44 125**
 Mummery's, **53 374**
 tr., **55 2**
 accident: 1930: **42 350**
 ill., S.E. arête, **40 378**
 from E., **45 313**
 from S., **55 8**
- Rothlauhorn: by S. arête, & tr. to Schilt-
 horn, **41 418**
- Rotondo (Corsica): group, **40 172**
 Mte, by N.W. face, **40 173-4**
 Torre de, asc., **40 175**
- Rotondo group (Alps): ill., **57 360**
- Rottalhorn: accident: 1928: **40 424**
 ill., **40 359**
- Rouge, Aiguille (N.Z.): asc., **39 166, 273, 41 304**
- Rouges, Aiguilles (Chamonix): climbs in, **57 163, 166**
- Rousse, Grande (Graians): ill., **57 294**
- Rousses, Grandes: seen from Dent aux
 Favres, **43 136**
- Roussette, la: asc., **53 305**
- Rowland, E. G.: his book: Hill Walking in
 Snowdonia, **58 425**
- Royal Geographical Society: centenary,
42 345, 43 185
- Ruapehu (N.Z.): ill., **49 96-7**
- Rubenson, C. W.: obit. of F. Nansen, **42 297**
- Ruchenfensterturm: accident: 1937: **49 285**
- Rudge, E. C. W.: 'Bridging the gap,' **56 360**
- Rudolf, M. E. S.: obit. & port., **52 278**
- Rufi, Pta. (Corsica): asc., **40 174**
- Ruine, Grande: asc., **44 207**
 ill., **40 7**
- Rulten (Lofoten): asc., **43 274, 51 46**
- Rumbold, T. A.: obit. of F. O. Schuster,
46 326
- W. Weston, **52 271**
- Runge, H.: obit. of A. P. Müller, **51 318**
- Rupa: new asc. on, **49 105**
- Ruskin, J.: **54 98**
 & J. D. Forbes, **54 379, 381, 384-5**
 & Melchior Ulrich, **55 320**
 reproduction of painting by, **42 180**
- Russell, R. Scott:
 'The Beerenberg-Jan Mayen,' **51 18**
 'The Karakoram expedition, 1939,' **52 195**
 'Geneva-Oxford University Climbing
 meet,' **55 413**
 'Earlier crossings of the Nushik La,' **56 64**
 his book: Mountain Prospect, **56 89**
 rev. of Mountains and Moorlands, **57 586**
- Russia: mountaineering in, **57 184**
- Rutor, Testa di: asc., **57 293**
- Rütter, H.: his book: Bündner Alpen, IV
 Band, **47 389**
- Ruttledge, H.:
 'Wanderings in the Kumaun Himalaya,
 1925-1926,' **38 71**
 'The Mount Everest expedition, 1933,'
45 216
 'Mount Everest: the sixth expedition,'
48 221
 his books: Everest, 1933, **46 432**
 Everest, the Unfinished Adventure,
50 155
 rev. of Himalayan Assault, **50 349**
 obit. of Chetin, **42 313**
 Head Lama of Rongbuk Monastery,
58 530
 awarded Founder's Medal of R.G.S., **46 220**
- Ruwenzori:
 Humphreys (1926), **39 99**
 Shipton & Tilman (1932), **44 88**
 Belgian (1933) from W., **45 275**
 Hodgkin (1941), **53 313**
 history & exploration of the range, **58 483**
 Mounts Stanley & Speke, **55 257**
 Portal Peaks, **55 259**
 Mount Gessi, **56 17**
 S. Portal Pk., 1st asc., **54 81**
 Mount Stanley, Polish asc. by E. face,
54 275
 various asc., **50 323**
 ill., **39 100, 104, 44 88-95, 45 275-87, 54 278-9, 55 260, 56 16-17**
- Ryan, M. F.: note: Puntagudo, **47 149**
- Ryle, J. C.: obit. of C. Crichton-Miller,
54 199
- Rysy (Tatra): asc., **48 22**
- Rytterknoegten (Greenland): asc., **51 110**
- SAAS, CRESTA DI: tr., **42 345**
- Saas Fee: ski accident: 1935: **47 345**
 ski accident: 1949: **57 98**
- Sabre, Coup de: ill., **44 208**
- Saffron Pk. (Canada): 1st asc., **43 169**
- Sagliains, Piz: asc., **56 361**
- St. Agnes, Mt (Alaska): 1st asc., **50 324, 51 207**
 ill., **51 210-19**
- St. Catherine, Monastery of: visited, **58 208**
- St. Dionysius, Monastery of: **39 93**
 ill., **39 95**
- St. Elias, Mt (Alaska): ill., **39 22, 57 484**
 range, **48 80-1**
- Saint-Loup: his book: La Montagne n'a
 pas voulu, **57 273**
 Monts Pacifique, **58 417**
- St. Maurice, Abbey of: damaged, **53 266**
- St. Nicholas Pk. (Canada): 1st asc., **43 76, 167**
 ill., **43 76**

- St. Pierre, Tour du Grand : 1st winter asc.,
47 151
from N., 50 195
- Sajama (Andes) : 3rd asc., 56 80
- Sa-Kang La (Karakorum) : cr., 39 223
- Sakharis Magali (Caucasus) : 1st asc., 46 105
- Saladin, L. : 'Two Caucasian Journeys,'
47 103
death, 48 363
- Salbitschyn : 57 547
by S. arête, 48 172
ill., S. arête, 48 176-7, 57 548
S. face, 57 548-9
S.W. arête, 57 548-9
- Salcantay (Andes) : E. Pk., 1st asc., 58 135
S.E. face, attempt, 58 135
1st asc., 58 534
- Saleinaz gl. : ill., 58 328-9
- Salève, Mt : Blaikie's accident, 45 6
- Salis, G. von : 'The Mönch as a point for
Scientific Observation,' 40 359
- Salm-Reifferscheid, Prince-Bishop : port.,
51 95
- Salt, G. : 'Things by the way,' 55 356
awarded Murchison grant of R.G.S. :
58 269
- Salyman Bashi (Caucasus) : asc., 42 133
- Samivel : his books : 'Sous l'œil des Choucas,
ou les Plaisirs de l'Alpinisme,' 44 371
— 10°, 45 180
L'Amateur d'Abimes, 58 278
Contes à Pic, 58 279
- Sampson, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., 40 383,
41 347
ill., 41 347
- Sand, George : visit to Chamonix, 55 127
- Sandal, Mt (Pamirs) : ill., 41 156, 158
- Sanderson's Hope (Greenland) : 1st asc.,
49 197
asc., 47 49
- Sanford, Mt (Alaska) : 1st asc., 51 222
ill., 51 222-9
- Sang, G. : obit. & port., 43 166
- Sans Nom, Aiguille :
by W. arête & tr. to Aiguille Verte, 39
133
from Nant Blanco gl. (N.W. face) & tr. to
Aiguille Verte, 40 405, 41 207
tr., 50 306
ill., 52 228
- Sans Nom, Brèche : history, 39 133 n., 340
- Sans Nom, Pic (Dauphiné) : name, 40 404,
46 209
asc. from gl. Noir, 52 139
1st from Col du Pelvoux, 57 536
1st by N. face, 58 131
ill., 41 170, 44 208
from gl. Blanc, 39 246
- Sans Nom, Petit Pic :
1st asc. by N. face, 49 119
ill., 41 170
- Sanseverino, J. :
note : Alexander Burgener's Führerbuch,
58 410
- Santa Marta, Sierra Nevada de (Colombia) :
52 243, 53 270
- Santi, F. : death, 51 328
- Sântis : asc., 54 15
accident : 1943 : 54 205
- Santner, Karl : Strutt's appreciation, 53 343
- Sarbach (Canada) : asc., 53 334
- Sarenne, J. :
his book : Trois Curés en Montagne, 58
146
- Sarek Mts (Sweden) : 41 361
- Sarmiento, Mt (S. America) :
attempt, 50 6
ill., 45 64
- Sarpo Laggo : ill., 50 35
- Sarpo Laggo Pass : cr., 50 39
- Sarrasin, Grain de : asc. & ill., 41 413
- Sarsura, Piz : ill.; 56 122-3
- Saser Kangri (Karakorum) : reconnaissance,
56 149
ill., 56 154, 156
- Saser La (Karakorum) : cr., 39 212
- Saskatchewan, Mt (Canada) : 2nd asc.,
41 429, 42 44
- Sass Maor : asc., 53 354
- Sasso Cavallo : by S.E. face, 52 140
- Sasso d'Italia, Gran : 41 217, 55 364-6,
56 111, 119
ill., 56 368, 58 114-15
- Satopanth (Himalaya) : 1st asc., 56 188
Central Pk. 1st asc., 46 316
Pinnacle on N. buttress, 1st asc., 46 313
attempts, 51 81-2
ill., 46 312-16, 51 81, 83
- Sattelhorn : asc., 39 156, 43 50
1st asc., 58 184
- Sauvage, E. : death, 49 277
- Savoia Pass (Karakorum) : ill., 51 54
- Savoie, Cyprion : death, 56 323
- Scafell : incidents on, 53 247
Pike, asc., 57 172
- Scalino, Forecola dello : 1st cr., 39 135
- Scalino, Lo : from the E., 49 120
- Scantschallas, Piz : by E. face & S. arête,
42 115
- Scarnia, Sasso di : by N.E. arête, 58 524
- Scersoen-Bernina, Fuorcla :
history, 43 319, 44 103
2nd asc. of N. slope, 48 360, 50 146
ill., 43 320-3, 44 106
- Scersoen gl. : ill., 43 286
- Scersoen, Piz : accident : 1935 : 47 374-5
S. face : new route, 40 401
by N. face, 42 328, 43 24, 387
by ice nose, & tr. to Piz Bernina-Piz Palù,
47 373
from Piz Bernina, 44 330
winter asc., 50 321
early attempt, 43 319
ill., 43 287
from Piz Roseg, 42 112
ice nose, 43 23
S. face, 43 321
- Schalfkogel : asc., 48 59

- Sohallhorn: asc., **56 465**
 by S.E. arête, **47 358**
 ill., **58 384-5, 467**
- Schätz, J. J.: his book: Die Wunder der Alpen, **57 423**
- Schaufelspitze: asc., **41 297**
- Schertel, Hermann: death, **50 336**
- Scheuchzerhorn: attempt, **55 244**
- Schiller, F. N.: obit., **51 127**
 port., **51 123**
- Schilthorn: by N. arête from Rothlauhorn, **41 418**
 asc., **43 131**
- Schladming: accident near, **47 152**
- Schlegeis Kees: ill., **48 64-5**
- Schlickersee Spitze: asc., **41 300**
- Schlunegger, Hans: death, **52 130**
- Schmid, F.: port., **44 349**
- Schmid, H. R.: his book (with A. M. Schwarzenbach): Was nicht in Baedeker steht: Schweiz, **46 438**
- Schmid, T.: obit. & port., **44 348**
- Schmid, W.: his book: Kommen mit mir ins Wallis, **55 333**
- Schmidkuntz, W.: his book: Bergvagabunden, **49 298**
- Schmitt, F.: his book: Sommerski, **47 171**
- Schneehorn: accident: 1936: **48 368**
- Schneereifen: **53 140**
- Schneestock: by E. buttress, **48 174**
- Schneider, E.: 'The accident on Nanga Parbat,' **46 423**
 'The German assault on Nanga Parbat,' **47 92**
- Schofield, J. W.: death, **43 381, 428**
- Schomberg, R. C. F.:
 'The Upper Aghias, Central Tian Shan,' **45 79**
 'The Bar and Daintar glaciers, 1933,' **46 131**
 'The glaciers of Upper Ishkoman,' **46 344**
 'Passes—Northern Yasin,' **47 316**
 'Some glaciers of Upper Chitral,' **47 98**
 'Derdi and Chapursan Valleys: mountains of N.W. Chitral,' **48 295**
 'Lutkuh and Hunza,' **48 124**
 'The Nushik La in 1943,' **56 61**
- Sohönbichlerhorn: **48 68**
- Schöpf, Gottfried: port., **48 59**
 obit., **57 93**
- Schreckhorn, Gross:
 asc., **43 120, 55 245**
 by S.W. ridge, **40 192, 52 125, 53 103, 55 353**
 attained from N., **49 273**
 1st by N.W. ridge, **57 531**
 by W. face, **53 267**
 1st, **47 365**
 by N.E. face, **51 323**
 tr. & 1st desc. of S.W. ridge, **55 282**
 ill., from Lanterauhorn, **40 241**
 from E., **40 240**
 from S., **44 60**
 W. face (1935 route), **47 366**
- Schreckhorn, Gross:
 ill., N.E. face (1938 route), **51 323**
 from N.W., **56 44**
- Schucan, P.: death, **42 342**
- Schulz, K.: death, **41 424**
- Schüsselkarspitze: S.E. face, 1st asc., **48 73**
- Schuster, C. (Lord Schuster):
 'An abstract Alpine subject,' **46 13**
 'A May fox and March hares,' **48 234**
 note: a footnote on the Matterhorn accident, **54 82**
 Valedictory address, **53 1**
 his books: Men, Women, and Mountains, **44 154**
 Postscript to Adventure, **57 588**
 rev. of Mountains of Memory, **57 104**
 Travels amongst the Great Andes, **57 431**
 obit. of J. J. Withers, **52 107**
 Joseph Turo, **53 384**
 R. J. G. Mayor, **56 169**
 L. F. Scott, **57 559**
- Schuster, F. O.:
 obit. of M. Imfeld-Seiler, **42 311**
 F. N. Ellis, **47 133**
 50 years a member of Alpine Club, **40 179**
 60th visit to Zermatt, **45 399**
 obit., **48 326**
 ports., **48 221, 332**
 memorial to, **49 272**
- Schwarze, Hintere: ill., **48 58-9**
- Schwarzenbach, A. M.:
 his book (with Schmid, H. R.): Was nicht in Baedeker steht: Schweiz, **46 438**
- Schwarzgruber, R.:
 'The D.u.OE. A-V. in the Caucasus, 1935,' **48 105**
 'The D.u.OE. A-V. in the Caucasus, 1936,' **49 79**
 'The German Garhwal-Himalaya expedition, 1938,' **51 79**
- Schwarzsee: ill., early morning clouds from, **53 27**
- Scimitar Valley (Canada): ill., nameless pk. above, **47 79**
- Sciора, Ago di: **55 17**
 1st asc. by W. buttress, **41 224**
 ill., **53 19**
- Sciора di dentro: **55 17**
- Sciора di fuori: by N.W. face, **47 155**
- Sciора group: ill., **55 9**
- Sciора, Pta Pioda di: 1st asc. by N. slope of E. arête, **39 316**
- Sciора ridge: tr., **47 155**
- Scotland: climbing in, **45 259, 56 31**
 ski mountaineering in, **54 127**
- Scott, H. E.: obit. of P. S. Minor, **39 306**
- Scott, L. F.: obit., **57 559**
- Scott, Mt (Canada): 1st asc., **40 382, 41 341-2**
- Scott, W. S.: 'Switzerland a century ago,' **55 175**

- Scottish Mountaineering Club :
 books : Journal (Jubilee number), **51** 345
 Guide to the Isle of Skye, **57** 115, 260
 'Scrambles amongst the Alps' : printer's error in, **58** 535
 Scrambling, irresponsible : **42** 127
 Scriven, G. : obit. & port., **44** 112
 Sealy, Mt (N.Z.) : asc., **39** 267, 342
 Sedgwick, W. : obit. of F. N. Schiller, **51** 127 obit., **53** 395
 Seekauer Alps : **44** 256
 Seekopf : ill., **40** 301
 Sefton, Mt (N.Z.) :
 asc., **44** 142
 from W., **43** 397
 by N. arête, **50** 140
 manless, **47** 159
 third pk. 1st asc., **43** 398
 Seiler, Frau Alexander : death, **43** 385
 Seiler family : **44** 349 379
 Seiler, Joseph : obit. & port., **41** 400
 Seisera Valley : ill., **44** 87
 Sélé, Pte du : ill., **44** 208
 Seligman, G. :
 'More about mountains under snow,' **55** 287
 'Snowcraft and avalanches,' **55** 120
 his book : Snow Structure and Ski Fields, **48** 380
 rev. of Sommerski and Der Sommerski, **47** 171
 Ski-ing, **49** 139
 The Complete Book of Ski-ing, **49** 139
 Scientific Results of the Dutch Expedition to the Karakoram. Vol. II. Glaciology, **51** 152
 La Nature Alpine, **57** 112
 Beitrag zu den Theoretischen Grundlagen des Lawinerverhaus, **57** 112
 obit. of C. S. Myers, **56** 73
 Fritz Steuri, **58** 122
 on ski-ing in Scotland, **54** 131
 awarded Back Grant of R.G.S., **52** 283
 Selismta (Caucasus) : by W. arête, **48** 105
 Sella, G. : death, **52** 137
 Sella, La : tr., **43** 15
 Sella Pass : cr., **43** 286-7
 Sella Tower, Third (Dolomites) : asc., **45** 274
 Sella, V. : obit., **54** 292
 Seltan Rango (Pamirs) : **40** 407, **41** 265
 Senger, M. :
 his book : Wie die Schweizer Alpen erobert wurden, **55** 332
 Senora (Spain) : 1st asc., **58** 134
 Sentinel, the (S. Africa) : asc., **40** 110
 Senza Nome, Pta. (Corsica) : asc., **45** 144
 Serbal, Mt (Israel) : asc., **40** 339
 Serles : 1st winter asc., **53** 343
 Serleskamm, the (Stubai Alps) : **41** 300
 Serrucho (Andes) : 1st asc., **58** 409
 Seven Lakes, Valley of : ill., **50** 90
 Seylaz, L. : his book : Alpes Vaudoises, **57** 271
 Seymour, H. F. : death, **55** 100, 120
 Seymour, H. S. : death, **43** 179, 219
 Sfinge, La : by N. arête, **43** 383
 Sgurr Alasdair : ill., **45** 264
 Sgurr Nan Gillean : ill., **45** 265, **56** 383
 Sgurr Sgumain : ill., **45** 264
 Sgurr Thearlaich : ill., **45** 264
 Shaksgam : Survey expedition (1926), **39** 209
 note on, **39** 241
 expedition (1937), **50** 34
 Italian expedition (1929), **41** 429
 ill., **39** 214-30, **50** 35
 Shalbusz (Caucasus) : asc., **53** 235
 Shantau (Caucasus) : 1st asc., **48** 105
 Sharp, H. F. B. : obit. & port., **50** 133
 Sharpe, W. S. : obit. of B. Lawford, **57** 85
 A. G. Mathews, **57** 240
 Shayib, Gebel (Egypt) : asc., **56** 33, **58** 212
 Shea, C. E. : obit. & port., **43** 345
 Sheldikhtau (Caucasus) : by N. face, **48** 85
 Shendib, Gebel (Egypt) : asc., **42** 231
 Shondodai, Gebel (Egypt) : attempt, **42** 230
 Sherrington, C. : 'Grindelwald in winter, 1887,' **57** 10
 Sherwill, Markham : his collection of autographs, **50** 262
 Shiklditau (Caucasus) : **50** 29
 Shilbe-Muz-Jilga (Pamirs) : ill., **41** 156
 Shilla (Himalaya) : **52** 240
 Shipton, D. : her book : The Antique Land, **58** 152
 Shipton, E. E. :
 'The first traverse of the twin peaks of Mount Kenya,' **43** 138
 'Mountains of the Moon,' **44** 88
 'Lashar Plain,' **46** 129
 'The Nanda Devi basin,' **47** 58
 'The Mount Everest reconnaissance, 1935,' **48** 1
 'Survey in the Nanda Devi district,' **49** 27
 'Ascent of Gordamah Peak, North Sik-kim,' **49** 103
 'Shaksgam expedition, 1937,' **50** 34
 'The Aroh,' **56** 227
 'Mustagh Ata,' **56** 317
 'Bogdo Ola,' **57** 467
 his books : Nanda Devi, **48** 203
 Blank on the Map, **50** 345
 Upon that Mountain, **54** 321
 Mountains of Tartary, **58** 413
 letter : from Kashgar, **53** 395
 obit. of M. Spender, **55** 318
 awarded Patron's Medal of R.G.S., **50** 317
 Shiva Temple (Colorado) : **50** 257
 ill., **50** 248-9
 Shiving (Garhwal) : reconnaissance, **51** 81
 ill., **51** 82
 Shkara (Caucasus) :
 2nd asc., **41** 167
 tr., **42** 347, **43** 400, **48** 80
 N.E. Pk. by 'Trapeze' route, **48** 108
 ill., from Tschumurtscheran Tau, **41** 166
 and Bezingi gl., **46** 361
 N. face, **47** 118
 from N. **49** 80

- Shore, C. R.: death: **45 397, 429**
 Shortt, C. W.: obit. of J. Shortt, **44 286**
 Shortt, J.: obit. & port., **44 286**
 Shtshurowski, Plc (Caucasus): asc., **47 117**
 Shtulu Pass (Caucasus): attempt, **46 361**
 cr., **47 112**
 Shukoran, Mt (Formosa): asc., **46 340**
 Shyok gls. (Karakorum): **44 237**
 ill., **44 237-41**
 Side, A. D. B.: 'Mountaineering with the
 Army in the Middle East,' **57 66**
 note: Mountain rescue, **55 197**
 Sigurdsson, O. (Iceland guide): **40 96**
 Sikkim (see Special List)
 Silberhorn: desc. by N.W. arête & face,
41 416
 variation on N.E. face, **52 126**
 ill., **55 361**
 N.W. routes, **41 417**
 N.W. arête, **41 418**
 N.W. face (1931 route), **43 376**
 N.E. face (1939 route), **52 126**
 from N.E., **57 17**
 ridge, **55 361**
 Silberhorn (N.Z.): asc., **39 164**
 attempt, **36 267**
 tr. of main divide to Haidinger, **39 168**
 ill., **41 311-12, 50 221**
 Silbersattel: from the E., **46 160**
 Sild-Ficker, C.: port., **51 33**
 Sils Lake: electricity scheme, **39 157, 337,**
40 185
 Silverbjoerg (Greenland): asc., **51 110**
 Silverthorne, Mt (Canada): 1st asc., **48 360**
 Sim, J. A.: elected hon. member of Alpine
 Club, **56 168**
 Simlaun: ill., **48 59**
 Simler, J.: his book: *Vallesiae Descriptio*
et de Alpibus Commentarius, history of
 the de Thou copy, **40 141**
 ports., **40 144**
 Simon, Albert: death, **44 345**
 Simon, C.: his book: *Erlebnisse und*
Gedanken eines alten Bergsteigers, 1880-
1930, 44 161
 Simond, Alfred: obit. & port., **40 162**
 Simond, François: obit., **51 316**
 Simond, Joseph: death, **44 118, 338**
 Simonsberg (S. Africa): ill., **49 235**
 Simplon Pass: early or., **54 180**
 model of, **51 335**
 Simsaga (Himalaya): **54 403**
 ill., **54 404**
 Simvu (Sikkim): 1st asc., **48 360, 49 47**
 ill., **49 48-9**
 Simvu La:
 1st cr., **44 23**
 cr., **50 113, 53 204**
 ill., **50 111**
 Sinai, Mt: **40 338**
 Siniolchu (Sikkim): 1st asc., **48 359, 49 45-6**
 2nd asc., **50 139**
 ill., **48 313, 49 48-9, 50 110**
 Siniolchu Rock Needle: ill., **44 23**
 Sir Donald, Mt (Canada): 1st asc. from E.,
43 265, 268
 tr., **43 264**
 height, **44 264**
 by N.W. arête, **46 87**
 ill., **46 87, 54 154-5**
 Sir Douglas Haig, Mt: 1st asc., **42 71**
 Sir John Thompson, Mt: ill., view from,
41 432
 Sirac, Le:
 asc., **49 169, 53 109**
 1st by N. face, **44 305**
 ill., N. face, **44 305**
 (1911 & 1932 routes), **44 306**
 Sissonc, Mte: **55 13**
 tr. of ridge to Pta Rasica, **44 330, 45 160**
 Sissons, C. B.: obit. of A. P. Coleman, **51**
293
 Skagastölstind, Store: asc., **54 145**
 by S. face, **40 171**
 1st asc., **41 384**
 tr. to Gjertvastind, **53 249**
 ill., **40 177, 41 385**
 Skala Bodorku (Caucasus): attempt, **41 167**
 Skamsi range (Karakorum): ill., **50 51**
 Skantze, F.: 'The Paulin aneroid,' **40 360**
 Skasski gl. (Caucasus): **48 89**
 ill., **48 98**
 Skatikom (Caucasus): 1st asc., **46 408,**
47 113
 ill., **47 114**
 Skene, Mt (Canada): 1st asc., **43 78, 168**
 Sketching in the Alps: **52 1**
 Skis: used in the Pamirs, **41 158**
 probable 1st British wearer, **41 388**
 types of, **55 156, 288**
 ill., **47 172-3**
 Ski-instructors: as 'guides,' **47 152**
 Ski-runners: a defence of, **39 374, 40 213**
 & the risk of avalanches, **41 88**
 Ski Mountaineering: **43 283**
 in Scotland, **54 127**
 in New Zealand, **49 87**
 Skirra, Gebel el (N. Africa): by W. buttress,
55 363
 Skridutindar (Iceland): & ill., **40 88**
 Skrine, C. P.:
 rev. of *The Antique Land*, **58 152**
 Mountains of Tartary, **58 413**
 China to Chitral, **58 413**
 Škratica: asc. by N.W. face, **41 75**
 by Kugyweg, **49 105, 50 94**
 ill., **41 75-6**
 Skruen (Norway): asc., **58 223**
 Skye: climbing in, **45 266, 53 337, 54 337,**
56 382, 57 542
 S.M.C. Guide to, **57 115**
 Slack, E.: death, **45 397**
 Slatain, Piz: ski asc., **43 285**
 Slater, C.: death, **52 128, 170**
 Slater, E. V.: death, **45 407, 414**
 obit., **46 184**
 port., **46 189**
 Sledging: à la Ramasse, **53 59**

- Sleeman, C. M. : 'Olympus from the West and South,' **41 377**
 'The mountains of Albania,' **42 55**
 'Jamrukäl,' **46 159**
 note on Mount Olympus, **40 101, 402**
 obit. of W. T. Elmslie, **55 86**
- Slessor, C. G. M. : 'Greenland, 1950, Part 2,' **58 199**
- Sligachan : ill., **53 336**
- Slings, foot : ill., **51 335-7**
- Slingsby, W. C. : **54 111-13**
 his book : Norway, the Northern Playground, **53 177**
 obit., **41 383**
 port., **41 383, 394**
 centenary of birth, **57 256**
- Sloan, Mt (Canada) : asc., **57 515**
- Slogen (Norway) : asc., **46 38, 55 280, 428, 56 368, 58 223**
 ill., **55 281, 58 222**
- Slovene Alps : guide book to, **50 326**
- Smith, Albert : & Mt Blanc, **55 128, 58 1**
 lost mementoes of, **46 215**
 his letter re Alpine Club, **58 3**
 table game, **58 136**
- Smith, G. Adam : obit., **54 85**
- Smith, J. Adam : note : early English travellers in the Graians, **58 273**
 her book : Mountain Holidays, **55 324**
 rev. of Guide de Tarentaise et Maurienne, **57 436**
 Rambles in the Alps, **58 428**
 obit. of G. Adam Smith, **54 85**
- Smith, J. D. : death, **53 264**
- Smith, K. C. : rev. of Again Switzerland, **56 413**
- Smith, M. K. : obit., **55 298**
 port., **55 297**
- Smuts, J. C. : obit., **57 557**
 port., **56 374**
- Smyth, A. J. M. : 'Airew mountain centre, Kashmir,' **56 215**
- Smythe, F. S. :
 'The first ascent of Mont Blanc direct from the Brenva glacier,' **40 58**
 'Some physical characteristics of snow avalanches,' **41 88**
 'The assant on Kangchenjunga, 1930,' **42 202**
 'The Kamet expedition, 1931,' **43 289**
 'Jägi and Bietschoerner,' **44 277**
 'Garhwal, 1937,' **50 60**
 'Dauphiné and Mont Blanc, 1939,' **52 10**
 'Some experiences in mountain warfare training,' **55 233, 345**
 'An expedition to the Lloyd George mountains of North-east British Columbia,' **55 354**
 note : Aiguille de Grépon, **39 335**
 Eiger-winter attempt, **41 229**
 the accident on the S. face of Mont Blanc, **46 415**
 the Solvay hut, **46 408**
 on post-monsoon conditions in the Eastern Himalaya, **53 205**
- Smythe, F. S. :
 letter, from Canada, **54 307**
 his books : Climbs and Ski Runs, **41 440**
 The Kangchenjunga Adventure, **43 201**
 Kamet Conquered, **44 367**
 An Alpine Journey, **47 181**
 The Spirit of the Hills, **48 197**
 Over Tyrolean Hills, **49 130**
 Camp Six, **49 294**
 The Mountain Scene, **49 296**
 The Valley of Flowers, **50 338**
 Peaks and Valleys, **50 344**
 Edward Whymper, **52 147**
 The Adventures of a Mountaineer, **52 151**
 A Camera in the Hills, **52 152**
 Mountaineering Holiday, **52 287**
 My Alpine Album, **53 80**
 The Mountain Vision, **53 275**
 British Mountaineers, **53 276**
 Over Welsh Hills, **53 273**
 Secret Mission, **53 400**
 Alpine Byways, **54 86**
 Snow on the Hills, **56 88**
 Again Switzerland, **56 413**
 Rocky Mountains, **57 104**
 Swiss Winter, **57 118**
 Mountains in Colour, **57 423**
 Climbs in the Canadian Rockies, **58 145**
 editor of Whymper's Travels amongst the Great Andes, **57 431**
 obit. of E. A. M. Wedderburn, **55 93**
 P. R. Oliver, **55 212**
 elected hon. member of C.A.F., **44 334**
 obit., **57 290, 419**
 ports., **51 12, 57 234**
 Snaehöetten (Greenland) : asc., **58 196**
 Snow Commission, International : **48 217**
 Snowcraft : & avalanches, **56 120**
 Snowdon : ill., **53 121, 127**
 Snow caves : **56 112, 57 99**
 ill., **56 115**
 Snow Dome (Canada) : asc., **55 43, 349**
 Snow Lake (Karakorum) : **50 49**
 ill., **52 196, 202, 207**
 Snow Pass (Canada) : 1st cr., **40 384**
 Soleitind (Norway) : asc., **58 222**
 Solisko, Gross (Tatra) : tr., **47 315**
 Solitaire, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **39 68**
 Solleder, Emil : death, **43 404**
 Solly, G. A. : 'Fifty years ago,' **47 244**
 'The Alphubel in 1906,' **53 210**
 obit. of T. Meares, **41 197**
 R. W. Brant, **46 377**
 G. L. Collins, **49 264**
 obit., **53 374**
 ports., **53 376-7**
- Solstein, Gross : tr. to Bettelwurfspitze, **53 343**
- Somers, J. P. : obit., **54 70**
 port., **54 75**
- Somervell, T. H. : 'Climbing in the Tatra mountains,' **48 15**
 his book : After Everest, **49 132**

- Somervell, T. H. :
 rev. of Nanda Devi, **48 203**
 When Men and Mountains Meet, **55 431**
- Songuta (Caucasus) : asc., **48 116**
 ill., **47 114**
- Sonnblick : accident, **40 189**
- Sonnenspitze : asc., **53 342**
- Sorata : (see Illampu)
- Soreiller, Aiguilles de : accident: 1930 :
52 141
- Sosneado, Mt (Andes) : 1st asc., **48 177**
 ill., **48 176-7**
- Sources, Mt aux (S. Africa) : **40 190, 42 335**
- South Africa (see Special List)
- Southey, Robert : poem, **51 145**
- Sparhorn : asc., **48 138**
- Speaker, G. R. : death, **53 396**
 funeral, **53 397**
 obit., **54 74**
 ports., **53 377, 54 74**
- Spelterini, Capt. : **55 282**
- Spence, Mt (N.Z.) : asc., **48 283**
- Spence, W. M. : death, **39 328, 40 217**
- Spencer, S. :
 'Early ascents of Mont Blanc : Fellows
 and Hawes,' **43 312**
 'Days with four great guides,' **53 185**
 note : the Dom in winter, **40 409**
 Mountaineering films, **43 389, 44 136**
 his book (editor) : Lonsdale Library,
 Mountaineering, **47 163**
 rev. of Alpine Days and Nights, **44 374**
 Modern Mountaineering, **45 419**
 Pavements and Peaks, **45 236**
 L'Alpinisme, **46 241**
 Was nicht im Baedeker steht : Schweiz,
46 438
 Guide to the John Muir Trail and the
 High Sierra Region, **47 182**
 Alpinistes d'autrefois, **48 198**
 Encordées, **49 133**
 Guide des Alpes Valaisannes : Vols. I &
 II, **50 167**
 Alpine Byways, **54 86**
 Escape to the Hills, **54 329**
 Scotland through the Lens, **54 329**
 L'Épopée Alpestre, **55 112**
- tribute to J. P. Farrar, **41 184**
- obit. of H. E. M. Stutfield, **41 391**
 Emil Lochmatter, **43 354**
 Hans Almer, **53 263**
 H. Speyer, **53 377**
 J. P. Somers, **54 70**
 P. Montandon, **56 392**
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club,
49 121
 80th birthday, **53 406**
 obit., **57 410**
 ports., **53 191, 57 410**
- Spender, M. A. : note : the new map of
 Switzerland, **51 141**
 obit., **55 318**
- Speyer, H. : obit., **53 377**
- Spicié, Mt (Corsica) : asc., **40 174-5**
- Spik : N. face, 1st asc., **39 138**
 N.W. face, 1st asc., **44 100**
 asc., **40 180**
 ill., N. face, **39 139**
 N. & N.W. faces (various routes), **44**
103
- Spitskop, Great (S. Africa) : ill., **56 376**
- Spitzbergen : aspects of mountaineering in,
54 187
- Spitz Fluh : asc., **49 62**
 ill., **49 64**
- Spitzmauer :
 accident : 1932 : **44 347**
 1938 : **50 335**
- Spoletto, H.R.H. Duke of :
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club, **42 120**
 awarded Patron's Medal of R.G.S., **44 141**
- Squance, F. C. : death, **49 271, 309**
- Sri Kailash (Garhwal) : 1st asc., **51 83**
- Sron Na Ciche : ill., **54 344-5**
- Stabelerturm : (see Vajolettürme)
- Stable, D. W. : death, **41 418, 42 160**
- Staircase Pk. (Karakorum) : ill., **50 46**
- Stallard, G. : death, **54 455**
- Stangenspitzten : ill., **48 64-5**
- Stanley Baldwin, Mt (Canada) : **39 340**
- Stargazer (N.Z.) : **43 89**
 attempt, **43 90**
 1st asc., **48 188**
 ill., **43 81**
- Stark, F. :
 her books : The Valleys of the Assassins,
46 434
 Traveller's Prelude, **58 148**
- Starr, W. A. :
 his book : Guide to the John Muir Trail
 and the High Sierra Region, **47 182**
- Staublawine : **41 94**
- Stead, F. B. :
 obit. of J. H. Doncaster, **56 272**
- Steeknadelhorn :
 asc., 1st from Ried gl., **41 316**
 & tr. of Hohberghorn & Dürrenhorn,
41 212
 ill., **41 324-5**
- Steele, Mt (Alaska) : 1st asc., **47 373, 48 81**
 2nd asc., **50 106**
 ill., **48 80-1, 50 99-107**
- Stein, A. :
 obit. of F. de Filippi, **51 296**
 awarded Triennial Gold Medal of Asiatic
 Society, **44 334**
 obit., **54 287**
- Steinauer, L. :
 'Grandes Jorasses, North face : third
 ascent,' **48 70**
- Stelvio Pass : ill., **45 76**
- Stephen, L. : **54 101-5**
 his book : Le Terrain de Jeu de l'Europe,
47 387
 letters to some French friends, **47 253**
 & the Bietschhorn, **49 279**
 & the Grépon, **53 224**
 port., **47 149**

- Stereo-Photogrammetry: **47 156**
- Steuri, Fritz: injured, **48 369**
1,000th asc. of Jungfrau, **52 284**
obit., **58 121**
- Stevens, E. H.:
'Dr. Paccard's "Lost Narrative." An attempted reconstruction,' **41 98**
'Dr. Paccard's "Lost Narrative." Some corrigenda and addenda,' **42 94, 165**
'Dr. Paccard's diary,' **46 1**
'In the footsteps of Dr. Paccard,' **47 197, 49 1**
'A famous Alpine story,' **53 81, 175, 268**
'Portraits of Whymper,' **53 156**
'Leslie Stephen and the Grépon,' **53 224**
'Some familiar traverses,' **54 117**
'James David Forbes,' **54 372**
'The vertical retardation of the ice of glaciers,' **55 271**
notes: Caucasus notes, **47 160**
Leslie Stephen and the Bietschhorn, **49 279**
Paccard's ascent of Mont Blanc, **53 268**
rev. of Tableau Littéraire du Massif du Mont Blanc, **42 367**
Early Travellers in the Alps, **43 199**
Les Carnets Pyrénéens de Ramond, Tome I, **44 156**
La Montagne, **45 182**
Mont Blanc Sideshow, **46 242**
Ces Monts affreux . . . , **46 431**
Alpinisme Anecdotique, **47 180**
Voyage de Saussure hors des Alpes, **48 376**
Technique et Poésie de la Montagne, **48 388**
Saussure aux Alpes, **50 348**
Le Ruwenzori, **50 354**
High Conquest, **53 271**
Early American Ascents in the Alps, **54 326**
Michel-Gabriel Paccard und der Mont-blanc, **54 327**
obit., **55 299**
port., **55 296**
- Stevenson-Moore, C. J.: obit., **56 174**
- Stewart, J. A.: 'A traverse of the Strahlhorn,' **57 222**
- Stilicho, Flavius: itinerary in the Alps, **55 406-7**
- Stimson, H. L.:
elected hon. member of Alpine Club, **53 404**
obit., **58 111**
- Stjernhodet (Lofoten): asc., **51 50-1**
- Stoshr, C. F.: death, **44 350, 45 162**
obit., **44 290**
port., **45 163**
- Stok, Mont: **57 181**
- Story, a famous Alpine (ich gehe nicht): **53 81, 175, 268**
- Strahan, Mt (Canada): 1st asc., **43 78, 168**
- Strahlbett: by S. face, **41 416**
- Strahlegg: cr., **53 140, 54 28**
- Strahlhorn: desc. of E. face, **48 350**
tr., **55 390, 57 222**
ill., E. face (1935-36 routes), **48 351**
- Strahlhorn: 2nd summit, by S.E. face, **51 322**
- Streatfield, N. R.: obit., **53 67**
- Stretchers: ill., **55 200**
- Strumia, M. M.:
'The Eastern arête of the Signalkuppe,' **40 315**
'Climbs from Maligne Lake (Northern Canadian Rockies),' **41 340**
'The first ascent of Mt Oubliette,' **45 341**
- Strutt, E. L.:
'Mount Everest. The Third expedition. An Austrian criticism,' **39 117**
'An extraordinary escape,' **39 113**
'Grande Casse-Grande Motte traverse,' **40 114**
'The first ascent of Piz Badilet,' **41 371**
'Fuorcla Scorscen-Bernina,' **43 319**
'The English Mount Everest expedition,' **44 262**
'A superiority complex?' **46 374**
'Memorable days,' **53 11, 176**
'The Eastern Alps in the 90's,' **53 338**
'Days of little satisfaction,' **55 389**
note: Piz Palu, N. face, **43 385**
G. Scriven, **44 113**
Kangchenjunga and Mt Everest, **45 166**
Alois Pinggera, **46 208**
Berliner hut, **49 127**
Capt. L. C. Bower, **53 73**
the old Boval hut, **53 269**
rev. of Climbs on Mont Blanc, **42 372**
Deutsche am Nanga Parbat, **47 166**
Bündner Alpen, Band IV, **47 389**
Auf Kundfahrt im Himalaja, **50 158**
In the Rain and the Sun, **56 85**
obit. of Maximin Gaspard, **39 307**
J. H. Wainwright, **40 153**
Christian Klucker, **41 198**
H. z. Toerring-Jettenbach, **41 390**
H. T. Morshead, **43 351**
General Jacquemot, **43 392**
J. W. Hartley, **44 110**
Joseph Ravanel, **44 117**
H. G. Broke, **44 287**
Lord Methuen, **45 144**
D. W. Freshfield, **46 166**
H. S. King, **46 176**
Mrs. A. Le Blond, **46 382**
W. M. Baker, **47 352**
F. O. Schuster, **48 330**
P. Z. Cox, **49 117**
Lord Conway of Allington, **49 253**
H. J. Mothersill, **49 262**
C. Wilson, **50 115**
G. Yeld, **50 280**
C. G. Bruce, **52 105**
J. W. Wyatt, **52 118**
Ulrich Almer, **52 280**
E. C. Oppenheim, **53 62**
J. N. Collie, **54 61**

- Strutt, E. L. :
 obit. of E. R. Blanchet, **54** 194
 Josef Pollinger, **54** 296
 Alois Pollinger, **55** 307
 E. H. Stevens, **55** 300
 W. Williams, **56** 69
 C. R. Paravicini, **56** 265
 valedictory address, **50** 1
 elected hon. member of G.H.M., **41** 220
 elected hon. member of A.A.C. & S.A.C.,
44 131
 elected hon. member of C.A.I., **45** 402
 relinquishes editorship of Alpine Journal,
49 271
 obit. & port., **56** 396
 Struve, K. C. P. : ' Hill-roaming in Norway,'
58 222
 obit. of R. Workman, **57** 409
 A. M. Robinson, **57** 562
 Stubai Alps : **41** 294
 guide book & maps for, **41** 303
 Studer, B. : expeditions with J. D. Forbes,
54 383-4
 Studer, J. P. : obit., **58** 266
 Studer, R. M. : obit. of J. P. Studer, **58**
 266
 Sturdee, Mt (N.Z.) : asc., **42** 348
 Stutfield, H. E. M. : obit. & port., **41** 391
 Stutfield, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **48** 291
 Styles, S. : his book : A Climber in Wales,
57 119
 Sucre, Pain de : by N. face, **50** 305
 ill., **50** 304-5
 Südlenzspitze (see Lenzspitze)
 Sугan (Caucasus) : ill., **42** 285
 Sугan, Little : asc., **42** 285
 Sугanbashi (Caucasus) : 1st asc., **48** 107
 Sугantau (Caucasus) : 1st asc. by S. arête,
48 106
 Sugarloaf (Sikkim) : attempts, **50** 111-12,
53 197, 201
 Sulven (Scotland) : W. face, **45** 261-2
 Sulden : hotel book entries from, **58** 128
 Sulzbach gl., Ober : ill., **47** 324
 Summermatter, Johann : **53** 12
 obit., **58** 268
 Sundt, E. : obit. of W. C. Slingsby, **41** 383
 rev. of Tirich Mir Til Topps, **58** 151
 Supersaxo, Ambros : obit., **44** 300
 ports., **44** 300, **54** 123
 Supersaxo, Benedict : death, **54** 80
 Supersaxo, Oscar : obit., **55** 99
 Supersaxo, Othmar : death, **56** 84
 Súpellenipa (Norway) : asc., **47** 275
 Surkar Pass : **53** 323
 Surlej, Piz : ski asc., **43** 287
 Surts-Hellir, Caves of (Iceland) : **40** 90
 Sussdorf, L. (jr.) : death, **53** 169
 Susten Pass : road commenced, **49** 277
 Svartaundtind (Lofoten) : asc., **51** 52
 Swachband Pk. (Garhwal) : 1st asc., **51** 82
 Swan, F. E. L. : death, **43** 179, 218
 Swanzy Pk. (Canada) : ill., **54** 154-5
 Sweden : 1928 season in, **40** 405
 Switzerland : a century ago, **54** 175
 letters from, **52** 286, **53** 171, 264, 393,
54 200, **55** 219, 223, 226
 Symonds, J. : his book : The Great Beast :
 the life of Aleister Crowley, **58** 423
 TABLE MOUNTAIN (S. AFRICA) : asc., **53**
 390-1
 & *The Delectable Mountains*, **56** 79
 ill., **53** 90
 War Memorial service on, **56** 376
 Tacul, Aiguille du : ill., **49** 9
 Tacul Basin, the : Dr. Paccard's explora-
 tion of, **40** 1
 ill., **49** 2
 Tafonato, Capo (Corsica) : asc., **43** 247
 ill., **43** 248-9
 Taghrat, Dj. (Atlas) : asc., **45** 113
 Taillon, Le : asc., **40** 38
 ill., **40** 40
 Tairraz, Auguste : death, **50** 148
 Takht-i-Suleiman (Persia) : attempt, **45** 337,
47 306
 1st asc., **49** 245
 group :
 climbs in, **47** 299
 correspondence re, **48** 400
 ill., **47** 304-9, **49** 246-7
 Tällhorn : by N. arête attained from W.,
50 309
 Talletspitze : asc., **53** 346
 Tanaka, K. : his book : Mountaineering,
41 241
 Tangs, of S. Persia : **46** 357
 Tanner, H. A. :
 his book (editor) : Zehn Jahre Bergführer
 Klucker's ' Herr,' **48** 437
 Tarfalaťjikko (Lapland) : asc., **50** 253
 Taridalt (Hoggar) : tr., **58** 271
 Täschhorn : by Teufelsgrat, **43** 33, **57** 175
 by W. face, **46** 387, **47** 155
 by E. face, **53** 387
 S. face, 2nd asc., **47** 362, **48** 185
 3rd asc., **54** 308, 395
 4th asc., **55** 329
 by S.E. arête, **48** 137
 Dom tr., **42** 89, **55** 6, 393 n.
 attempted, **55** 391
 ill., E. face, **40** 356
 S. face, **43** 35, **54** 308
 from Alphubel, **42** 91
 from Kien gl. (1934 route), **47** 154
 Teufelsgrat, **43** 34
 Taseko, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **47** 290
 Tasman gl. (N.Z.) : accident : 1930 : **42** 136
 Tasman, Mt (N.Z.) : history, **39** 266
 1st tr., **39** 165, 268
 E. ridge, 1st asc., **43** 398
 N. ridge, attempt, **45** 305
 asc., **46** 208
 by E. ice rib & 1st desc., **51** 140
 ill., S. ridge, **39** 265, **53** 91
 W. ridge, **39** 270

- Tasman, Mt (N.Z.):
 ill., N. ridge, **39** 271, 282
 E. face, **39** 269
 from David's Dome, **39** 283
 from Mt Cook, **50** 221
 N. & W. ridges, **45** 307
 from The Anzacs, **41** 312
- Tasmania: climbs in, & ill., **51** 250, **54** 149
- Tatham, M.: 'Tasmania's mountains,' **51** 250
 'From Norway to New Zealand,' **54** 143
- Tatlow, Mt (Canada): 1st asc., **47** 290
- Tatra Mts: **47** 310, **48** 15, **54** 360, **56** 236
 ill., **47** 311-15, **48** 16-17
- Tatraspitze: asc., **47** 314, **48** 20
- Tattersall, E. S.: obit., **54** 71
- Tatton, R. G.: death, **46** 403, **47** 195
- Tauern, Hohe: climbs in, **48** 61
 accident: 1935: **47** 152
- Taugwalder, Franziskus: death, **41** 435
- Taugwalder, Peter (jr.): Führerbuch presented to A.C., **40** 408
 port., **39** 154
- Taugwalder, Peter (sr.): & the Matterhorn, **55** 290
 Whymper's story re, **57** 108
- Taylor, E. R.: obit. & port., **44** 289
- Taylor, M. S.:
 obit. of W. Bellows, **54** 72
 J. R. Jenkins, **56** 174
- Technicalities: **41** 287
- Teichelmann, E.: obit., **51** 124
 port., **51** 128
- Teichelmann, Mt (N.Z.): 1st asc., **41** 236, 310
 ill., **41** 312
- Tekarra, Mt (Canada): asc., **55** 66
- Teleccio, Colle: or., **48** 186
- Tellersack, the (Styria): **44** 250
- Temple, Mt (Canada): asc., **43** 75, **55** 69
- Tennent, N.: 'Greenland, 1950, Part I,' **58** 192
- Tenneverge, Corno Nord du Chamois de: asc., **41** 412
- Tent Pk. (Silk'kim): 1st asc., **51** 327
 2nd Pk., 1st asc., **49** 44
 ill., **42** 221, **49** 48-9
- Tee, Pizzo del: by W. ridge, **43** 377
- Tepe, El (Bulgaria): asc., **45** 398
- Tepli group (Caucasus): climbing in, **48** 94
 Pt. 4014, 1st asc., **48** 114
 ill., **48** 96
- Teplitau (Caucasus): 1st asc., & ill., **48** 115
- Terminal Pk. (Canada): ill., **57** 516-17
- Terminillo: asc., **56** 114
- Ternyk Needle (King George Island): asc., **58** 68
 ill., **58** 73
- Tête Carrée: asc., **52** 14
- Tetruld (Caucasus): attempt, & accident, **42** 134
 1st asc. by N. face, **49** 277, **50** 30
 tr., **43** 400
 ill., from Zanner gl., **41** 167
 N. face (1937 route), **49** 271
 E. face, **50** 29
- Teton, Grand: by E. ridge, **42** 267
 ill., **42** 268
 from N.E., **42** 267
 E. ridge, **42** 274
- Tetragona, Mt (Labrador): asc., **46** 31
- Teufelsschloss (Greenland): 1st asc., **45** 396,
46 41
 ill., **46** 38
- Thamatuwe (S. Africa): 1st asc., **41** 406
 Pk. N. of, 1st asc., **41** 406
- Thebt, Gebel: asc., **42** 232
- Theodulhorn: tr., to Breuiljoch, **43** 13
- Theodule Pass: early crs., **46** 147-9
- Thercher gl. (Himalaya): ill., **40** 30-1
- Theytaz, Théophile: port., **51** 314
- Thimble Pk. (Canada): 1st asc., **43** 170
- Thomas, E.: 'Six years and the Four-Thousanders,' **41** 49
 'Aiguilles and Dolomites,' **45** 268
- Thomas, T.: death, **39** 152
- Thompson, A. E.: obit., **48** 165
- Thompson, C. M.: obit. & port., **48** 147
- Thompson, P. A.: obit. of C. M. Thompson, **45** 147
- Thomson, Darby: body found, **40** 195
- Thomson, G.: death, **53** 264
- Thomson, Mrs. Roberts: death, **48** 184
- Thorington, J. Monroe:
 'Climbs in the Forbes-Lyell and other groups of the Canadian Rockies,' **39** 52
 'A portrait medal of Conrad Gesner,' **40** 145
 'Simler's "Vallesiae Descriptio et de Alpibus Commentarius." The history of the De Thou copy,' **40** 141
 'The Journal of Mrs. M. Beaufoy,' **40** 261
 'Early ascents of Mont Blanc: "Young Woodley," 1788,' **43** 308
 'Climbs in the Freshfield and other groups of the Canadian Rockies, 1930,' **43** 75
 'The Alpine maps of Aegidius Tschudi,' **46** 146
 'Mont Blanc: notes on early ascents,' **47** 118
 'K. A. Chapman,' **48** 142
 'The North wing of the Columbia group, Canadian Rocky Mountains,' **48** 290
 'La Pierre des Anglais,' **48** 140
 'A note on the naming of Mt Robson,' **48** 322
 'Sledging à la Ramasse,' **53** 59
 'Distant cousins of the Abominable Snowman,' **57** 76
 'The landslide on Mont Granier in 1248,' **57** 316
 'Lucebella Hare and the St. Gervais route to Mont Blanc,' **57** 462
 'Albert Smith's Mont Blanc, 1851-1951,' **58** 1
 'Dr. Hamel, Impassive Scientist,' **58** 169
 'John Auldjo, fortunate traveller,' **58** 459
- note: references to literature on Whymper's Canadian expedition, **43** 388

- Thorington, J. Monroe :
 note: Mont Blanc, early American ascents, **45 163**
 lost mementoes of Albert Smith, **46 215**
 an early British accident in the Bernina, **46 216**
 Dr. Barry's ascent of Mont Blanc, **47 369**
 some early British climbers, **50 144**
 the ibex, **50 330**
 from Chamonix, **50 331**
 the marmot, **51 145**
 early drawings, **51 146**
 Canadian notes, **52 141**
 youth and age on Mont Blanc, **54 79**
 Governor Spotswood's Tramontane expedition, **54 317**
 the Columbia icefield, **56 290**
 Luc Meynet and the Matterhorn, **57 421**
 Mont Aiguille, **58 272**
 his books: Mont Blanco Sideshow, **46 242**
 (editor): Where the Clouds can go, **47 382**
 (with H. Palmer): A Climber's Guide to the Rocky Mountains of Canada, **43 205**
 A Climber's Guide to the Interior Ranges of British Columbia, **50 164**
 On Conrad Gesner and the Mountaineering of Theuerdank, **50 346**
 Early American Ascents in the Alps in the Nineteenth Century, **54 326**
 rev. of The Structure of the Alps, **40 210**
 The Sierra Nevada: Range of Light, **57 120**
 Au Royaume du Mont-Blanc, **57 590**
 Of Men and Mountains, **58 277**
 obit. of Conrad Kain, **46 195**
 O. W. Holmes, **47 348**
 W. Williams, **56 68**
 D. Underhill, **58 263**
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club, **55 426**
 Thornley, J. W. : death, **56 126, 130**
 Thorsmärk : ill., near, **40 89**
 Three Thousanders, British : asc., **41 229**
 Throne, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **40 196**
 Thumb Pk. (Canada) : 1st asc., **40 383, 41 353**
 1st asc. from N., **43 269**
 Thunderbolt (Canada) : ski asc., **55 40**
 Thurwieserspitze : asc., **53 352**
 attempt by N. face, **53 347**
 Thyrill, Mt (Iceland) : ill., **40 95**
 Tiedmann, Mt (Canada) : ill., **47 292-3**
 Tiefenstock : by N.E. face, **48 176**
 ill., N.E. face (1935 route), **46 176-7**
 Tigma (Hoggar) : asc., **58 271**
 Tignes : ill., **57 148**
 Tiktengen (Caucasus) : attempt, **42 347**
 1st asc. by W. arête & 1st tr., **48 362, 49 79**
 Tilly, C. S. : 'The Brenva Face (2),' **58 298**
 Tilly, T. H. : 'An ascent of Chomionco,' **56 340**
 Tillyc : port., **52 46**
 Tilman, H. W. :
 'The ascent of Nanda Devi,' **49 13**
- Tilman, H. W. :
 'Lachsi and the Zemu Gap,' **50 271**
 'Mount Everest, 1938,' **51 3**
 'Assam Himalaya unvisited,' **52 53**
 'Zaghouan by Verey light,' **54 171**
 'Bisitun,' **55 275**
 'Strange doings in the Dolomites,' **55 158**
 'Rakaposhi,' **56 329**
 'More news from Tartary,' **57 184**
 'The Nepal Himalaya,' **57 305**
 'The Annapurna Himal and South side of Everest,' **58 101**
 note : Mount Everest, 1938, **50 323**
 his books: The Ascent of Nanda Devi, **49 292**
 Snow on the Equator, **50 153**
 When Men and Mountains Meet, **55 431**
 Mount Everest, 1938, **56 297**
 Two Mountains and a River, **57 428**
 China to Chitral, **58 413**
 awarded Founder's Medal of R.G.S., **58 532**
 Timorion, Punta : 1st recorded asc., **58 261**
 Tirich Mir : reconnaissance, **57 256, 422, 571**
 history, **58 4**
 1st asc., **58 6**
 ill., **47 368, 45 128, 58 6, 7**
 Tirsuli Pks. : **53 43**
 attempt on E. Pk., **53 44**
 accident, **53 45**
 ill., **53 44**
 Titlis : asc., **40 305**
 1st asc. by N. face, **54 81**
 Tiutiuntau (Caucasus) :
 1st asc. & tr. to Breithorn of Ulluausz, **46 222**
 identity of, **47 161**
 ill., **46 225, 47 162**
 Tobin, H. W. :
 note: International Himalayan gathering, **58 411**
 Toby, Mt (Canada) : 1st tr., **40 383**
 Toerring-Jettenbach, H.z. : obit., **41 399**
 Tofana di Rocces : asc., **46 327**
 ill., **46 327**
 Toluca, Nevado de (Mexico) : asc., **45 94**
 Tominsek, S. :
 'The N.W. face of the Škrlatica in the Julian Alps,' **41 75**
 Tondu, Mt : asc., **50 193, 52 13**
 Tongariro (N.Z.) : ill., **49 96-7**
 Tönsberg, H. : obit. of W. C. Slingsby, **41 383**
 Tops of Mountains : **50 330**
 Torelli, Pta : 1st winter asc., **50 321**
 Torngat Mts (Labrador) : **46 28**
 Toro, Pico del (Andes) : 1st asc. by E. ridge, **58 135**
 Torres, Mt (N.Z.) : 2nd asc., **39 168, 284**
 Torrone, Ago del : 1st asc., **55 13-14**
 ill., **55 9**
 Torrone Orientale : **55 13**
 asc., **43 127**
 ill., **55 9**
 Tos (Kulu) : ill., **53 328-9**

- Tosa, Cima : from N., 1st recorded asc., **42 115**
asc., **45 323**
- Tot Tau (Caucasus) : 1st asc., **41 167**
- Toubkal, Dj. (Atlas) : asc., **40 228, 45 107, 111**
ill., **45 96, 116**
- Toubkal-Ouenkrim Massif (Morocco) : **40 224**
- Toule, Aiguille de : tr., **45 236**
- Tour, Aiguille du : asc., **48 137**
- Tour, Col du : cr., **54 259**
- Tour d'Entrèves : variation on, **55 404**
- Tour, La (King George Island) : asc., **58 71**
- Tour Noir : asc., **41 36, 43 129**
tr., **53 254**
ill., **51 112**
- Tour Noir, Col du : cr., **39 40**
ill., **39 44**
- Tour Ronde, Col Est de la : cr., **53 101**
- Tour Ronde : new desc., **53 109**
- Tower Pk. (Labrador) : asc., **46 32**
- Tozat, Mt (N. Africa) : 1st asc., **50 138**
ill., **50 140**
- Trafoier Eiswand : by N. face, **53 352**
- Tragta (Lofoten) : (see Rørhoptind, Store)
- Trails Pass (Himalaya) : cr., **40 33**
ill., **40 37**
- Training : effects due to rarity of air when, **48 137**
- Trango gl. (Karakorum) : ill., **50 34**
- Trauntarovas, Piz : ski asc., **43 285**
- Travers-Jackson, G. F. : port., **56 375**
- Traversette, Pertuis de la : history, **54 140**
- Trélatête, Aiguilles de : asc., **41 38**
N. Aig. : 1st asc. by S. face, **45 405**
- Trélatête, Col de : cr., **41 36**
- Tremoggia, Piz : accident : 1931 : **43 412**
- Tre Pietre, Mte : asc., **58 524**
- Tres, Torre de (Corsica) : 1st asc., **40 174**
- Trezubetz (Caucasus) : 1st asc., **50 21**
ill., **50 20**
- Tribe, W. N. : obit. & port., **40 366**
- Tribulaun Kamm : **41 299**
- Tribulaun, Pflersch : new route on, **40 185**
asc., **41 299**
by E. arête, **53 344**
- Tribulazione, Becchi della :
Central pk., asc., **48 187**
- Trident Ridge : ill., **40 45**
- Trier, F. N. : obit., **58 396**
- Triftjoch : use of abandoned, **53 12**
- Triglav :
asc., **58 380**
N. face : attempt, **39 332**
Diagonal route, **39 333**
Bayerlander Weg, **39 333**
by attempted 'Jug' route, **43 379**
Black Gully route, **42 78**
Buttress route, **42 84**
Central route, **39 137**
Slovene route, **39 136, 49 105, 50 92**
winter asc., **51 243**
ill., N. face, **39 136, 138, 42 78, 80, 85, 51 244**
routes up W. wing of, **43 379**
from S., **50 91**
- Trimbolaccia, Cirque de (Corsica) : ill., **45 142**
- Triplet, Aiguille de : from Mt Dolent, **42 106**
1st asc. by N. face, **44 312**
accident : 1938 : **50 334**
ill., N. face, **40 146, (1931 route) 44 312**
- Trisul : **54 166-70**
2nd asc., **45 400, 46 142**
asc., **58 270**
ill., **40 281, 46 142, 54 168, 55 376-7**
- Trolltind (Norway) : asc., **58 369**
1st asc. by E. face, **44 137, 283**
ill., **44 282-3**
E. side, **44 137, 285-5**
- Tronador, Mt (Andes) : reconnaissance, **45 332**
1st asc., **46 370**
accident : 1934 : **46 371**
attempts, **46 370**
ill., **45 331-3, 46 370-4**
- Truax, Mt (Canada) : asc., **57 508**
- Trubinasca gl. : ill., pks. at head of, **41 375**
- Trugberg : tr., **50 312**
- Tryfan : **53 119**
accident : 1935 : **47 153**
ill., **53 126**
- Tsa, Aiguille de la :
accident : 1939 : **51 341**
asc., **53 305, 56 134**
by the Tsalion rib, **51 134**
- Tscharner, J. B. von : poem on the Bernina, **55 408**
- Tschingel (Coolidge's dog) : ill., **51 260**
- Tschingelgrat : by N. face, **47 146**
- Tschingelhoerner : ill., **43 128**
- Tschingellochtighorn : asc. & ill., **49 172**
- Tschingelspitz : asc., **47 146**
- Tshopi-Kalki (Andes) : 1st asc., **46 41**
ill., **45 39**
- Tschudi, Aegidius : Alpine maps of, **46 146**
- Tschumurtscheran Tau (Caucasus) : highest pk., 1st asc., **41 167**
- Tsopan Khokh (Caucasus) : attempt, **48 90**
- Tsugitaka (Formosa) : **46 329, 331**
- Tubby, A. H. : obit. & port., **42 98**
- Tucker, G. D. R. : poem : E. Tenebris, **68 168**
obit., **58 118**
- Tucker, H. S. : death, **55 100, 120**
- Tuckett, F. F. : **55 135, 429**
early travels in Graians, **56 256**
- Tuf, Colle del : 1st tourist cr., **58 261**
- Tuf, Pta del : 1st asc., **48 186**
- Tuiber Pass (Caucasus) : cr., **41 168**
- Tujalatau (Caucasus) : S. pk., 1st asc., **48 110**
- Tuma, H. :
his book : Pomen in Razvoj Alpinizma, **44 149**
- Tunisia : climbing in, **54 171, 57 545**
- Tupper, Mt (Canada) : 1st tr. by S.S.E. & W. ridges, **43 265, 268**
asc., **54 155**
ill., **43 265, 54 154**
- Tupper-Carey, A. D. : death, **54 200, 213**

- Turc, Joseph : obit., **53** 384
 Tur Khokh (Caucasus) : 1st asc. by S. ridge, **48** 115
 Turkistan, glaciers of : **41** 266
 Turabull, H. W. : ' My friends, the mountains,' **56** 23
 obit. of R. C. G. Moggridge, **55** 423
 Turner, J. W. M. (artist) : **53** 44
 Turner, S. : obit., **41** 402
 Turnerkampf : ill., **48** 64-5
 Turret, Mt (Jura) : asc., **45** 9
 Turret, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **40** 196
 Tusse Casteret (Caucasus) : asc., **47** 109
 Tutoko (N.Z.) : asc., 1st & 2nd, **44** 143
 by a new route, **43** 188
 1st asc. by S. arête, **58** 217
 Tutton, A. E. H. :
 rev. of Tectonic Essays, mainly Alpine, **48** 201
 Snow Structure and Ski Fields, **48** 380
 Mountain Geography, **49** 288
 obit., **50** 295
 Tvilisis (Caucasus) : asc., **48** 116
 Tweedsmuir, Lord : obit. & port., **52** 122
 Twins, the (Kangchenjunga) : attempts, **49** 44, **51** 327
 ill., **50** 110
 Twist Lake : ill., **47** 292-3
 Twynam, H. J. : obit. of C. J. Stevenson-Moore, **58** 174
 Tyler, J. E. : his book : The Alpine Passes (Middle Ages), **43** 194
 Tyndale, H. E. G. :
 ' First affections,' **53** 302
 ' Second thoughts,' **55** 1
 his book : Mountain Paths, **56** 409
 rev. of The Romance of Mountaineering, **47** 174
 Die Weisse Kordillere, **48** 190
 Dämon Himalaya, **48** 192
 Anton Oitzinger : ein Bergführerleben, **48** 194
 The Spirit of the Hills, **48** 197
 Um den Gipfel der Welt, **48** 386
 Vom Mont Blanc zum Wilden Kaiser, **49** 138
 Wie anders ist das Besteigen der Alpen geworden ! **49** 297
 Willy Merkl : ein Weg zum Nanga Parbat, **49** 299
 obit. of M. R. C. Overton, **52** 279
 C. H. Powell, **54** 290
 J. Kugy, **54** 293
 W. T. Lister, **54** 433
 appointed Editor of Alpine Journal, **48** 271
 tribute to, **56** 315, **57** 95
 obit. & port., **59** 386
 Tyndale-Biscoe, G. W. T. :
 ' Dr. Neve's visit to the Mushik La, 1895,' **56** 66
 Tyndall, J. : **54** 379, 381-2
 memorial inscription, **54** 440
 on Mt. Blanc, **55** 126
 & Penicillin, **58** 536
 Tyndall, Pic : by S. face, **53** 387
 Tyrol : climbs in South, **46** 320
 foul play in, **58** 538
 Tzashiu gl. (Caucasus) : ill., **48** 98
 UBINA, PENA (SPAIN) : asc., **44** 228
 Uja Tirohe (Himalayas) : 1st asc., & ill., **58** 56-7
 Ullarg Khokh (Caucasus) : by N.E. ridge, **48** 115
 Ullman, J. R. :
 his books : High Conquest : the Story of Mountaineering, **53** 271
 Kingdom of Adventure : Everest, **57** 116
 The White Tower : criticism, **56** 105
 filmed, **57** 570
 Ulluaaz Breithorn (Caucasus) : ill., **48** 225
 Ulluaaz Pass : cr., **47** 162
 Ulrichshörn : ill., **41** 324
 Ultima, Pta : ill., **45** 365
 Ultramaligne, Lake : ill., **42** 43
 Umanak (Greenland) : 1st asc., **41** 428
 attempt, **58** 194
 ill., **58** 194
 Umm Shomer, Gebel (Egypt) : asc., **42** 233
 Umzimkulu Valley (S. Africa) : pk. at head of, 1st asc., **41** 406
 Underhill, D. : obit., **58** 263
 Underhill, M. E. : ' Sampling the Eastern Alps,' **46** 74
 Underhill, R. L. M. : ' The Grand Teton by the East ridge,' **42** 267
 note : the Sissone-Torrone-Rasica traverse, **45** 160
 Unna, P. J. H. : ' Avalanche days in the Obersulztal,' **47** 322
 ' Rope for mountaineering,' **58** 76
 ' Fuels for mountain cooking,' **58** 511
 note : Déodat Dolomieu : **57** 421
 rev. of Snow Structure and Ski Fields, **48** 383
 The Cairngorms on Foot and Ski, **57** 434
 obit. of W. A. Mounsey, **57** 406
 obit., **58** 116
 Unnamed Peaks (Rookies) : 1st asc., **43** 267-8
 Unterbächhorn : ill., **43** 56
 Untermönchjoch : ill., **52** 127
 Unwin, Francis (Alpine artist) : **56** 43, **57** 96
 Unwin, Mt (Canada) : ill., **41** 350, **42** 35
 Unwin, T. F. : death, **47** 148, 196
 Upernivik Island : **58** 202
 Uramatsu, S. : ' The S.W. arête of the Wetterhorn,' **42** 260
 Urnedalskarte (Norway) : ill., **58** 222
 Urquhart, F. F. : death, **46** 407
 Urziwachi Pass (Caucasus) : cr., **42** 280
 Ushba (Caucasus) :
 attempts, **41** 167, **42** 347, **47** 368, **48** 112, **50** 27
 height, **48** 117 n., **50** 7

- Ushba (Caucasus):
 2nd tr., **48 117**
 mountain wall of, **58 256**
 S. Pk., asc., **42 116, 45 397, 46 366-9**
 1st by W. face, **49 85**
 1st by S.E. ridge & E. face, **50 28**
 ill., **46 364-9, 49 276-7, 50 28**
 Uto Section, S.A.C.:
 book: *The Technique of Alpine Mountaineering*, **48 207**
- VAAGEKALLEN (LOFOTEN): asc., **43 271, 51 50**
 Vail, E. L.: death, **47 148, 196**
 Vajolettürme: asc., **45 272, 46 325, 51 34, 53 24**
 ill., **45 270**
 Valentine-Richards, A. V.: obit. & port., **45 346**
 Valettina, Cima della: 1st asc. by N. face, **43 361**
 Valletta, Colle: 1st tourist cr., **58 261**
 Vallot, C.:
 his books: *Saussure aux Alpes*, **50 348**
 (with C. E. Engel): *Tableau littéraire du Massif du Mont Blanc*, **42 367**
Ces Monts affreux, **46 431**
 elected hon. member of Alpine Club, **41 220**
 awarded Croix de la Légion d'Honneur, **43 185**
- Valluga: accident: 1927: **39 171**
 Valpelline, Tête de: asc., **43 35**
 Valtournanche: early visits to, **56 294**
 Vampire, Mt (N.Z.): 1st asc. by E. ridge, **48 281**
 Vancouver, Mt (Alaska): 1st asc., **57 484**
 ill., **57 484-5**
 Vancouver (N.Z.): asc. & tr., to Dampier, **57 538**
 Vandeleur, C. R. P.: 'A view hunter in Norway,' **56 364**
 'High mountain walls,' **57 187, 58 256**
 'The love of mountains,' **58 505**
 Vanoise, Aiguille de la: asc., **44 202**
 ill., **44 203**
 Vardy, J. A.: death, **54 437, 465**
 Vareschi, V.:
 his book (with Krause, E.): *Mountains in Flower*, **52 156**
 Vatnajökull (Iceland): **48 257, 263**
 bibliography, **48 275**
 ill., **48 268-9**
 Vaulion, Dent de: Goethe's asc., **53 368**
 Vazzeda, Cima de: asc., **55 13**
 by N.W. face & S.W. arête, **40 169**
 tr., **48 63**
 ill., **49 169**
 Veazey, H. G.: his book: *The Epic of Adelboden*, **58 150**
 obit., **58 264**
 Vedinkot gl. (Chitral): & ill., **47 101**
 Veisivi, Dents de: Grande, tr., **53 307**
 Petite, asc., **53 304**
- Velan, Mt: asc., **56 129**
 ill., **53 105**
 Veleta, Picacho de la (Spain): asc., **40 41**
 ill., **39 287**
 Venediger, Gross: asc., **46 62**
 as a ski tour, **47 322**
 ill., **47 324-5**
 Venezuela (see also Special List), **52 70, 53 127**
 ill., mts of, **52 70-85, 53 130-1**
 Vengetind, Store: asc., **56 371**
 Vergine, La: asc., **55 18**
 Vernet, C.: obit. of C. Gos, **57 235**
 Vernet, J.: his book: *An Cœur des Alpes*, **58 280**
 Vernon, R. V.: death, **54 77, 95**
 Verschoyle, H. S.: obit., **44 296**
 Vershambek, Mt (Lazistan): asc., **44 333, 46 299**
 Verstanklahorn: asc., **56 362**
 Verte, Aiguille: accidents: 1928: **40 419**
 1931: **43 407**
 asc., by N.E. face, **41 430, 44 331, 45 161**
 by S.W. arête, **40 391, 41 37**
 from Aiguille du Jardin, **39 143, 52 139**
 winter, **53 138**
 attempts: Birkbeck (1864), **44 331**
 probable 1st, **53 47**
 former name, **41 114 n., 49 4 n.**
 N.E. face: supposed (1875) asc., **42 123**
 involuntary desc., **44 337, 45 163**
 N. face, 1st desc., **55 108**
 tr., **50 306, 52 227, 53 18**
 ill., **52 229**
- Vetlepiggen (Norway): asc., **58 222**
 Vette, Le: war-time experiences on, **55 158**
 Vial, A. E. L.: his book: *Alpine Glaciers*, **58 429**
 Vianin, Joseph: his *livret de guide*, **57 61**
 Vice-President, Mt (Canada): asc., **54 401**
 Victoria gl. (Canada): retreat of, **44 267**
 ill., **44 265, 268**
 Victoria, Mt (Canada): asc., **46 83-4, 56 65**
 Vigdal, Johannes H.: obit., **42 100**
 Vignemale: desc. by Couloir de Gaube, **49 280**
 Vilterspitze, Hohe: 1st asc., **41 299 n.**
 tr., **53 345 n.**
 Vilosha: ill., **46 300**
 Viney, E.: rev. of *Over Lakeland Fells*, **56 415**
 Viriglio, A.: his book: *Jean Antoine Carrel*, **57 117**
 Viro Valley Pks. (Corsica): **39 292**
 Viso, Mte: asc., **54 141**
 1st asc. by W.N.W. face, **43 355**
 1st complete circuit of, **54 376**
 Visolotto: by N. face, **52 138**
 Visser, P. C.:
 his book (with J. Visser-Hooft): *Scientific Results of the Dutch Expedition to the Karakoram*. Volume II. *Glaciology*, **51 152**
 awarded Back Grant of R.G.S., **41 424**

- Visser-Hooft, J. (Madame):
her book: Among the Kara-Koram
Glaciers in 1925, **39** 186
death, **51** 329
- Vitosha, Mt (Bulgaria): **46** 301
annual mass asc., **46** 302
- Vologata (Caucasus): 1st asc. by N. face,
47 112
- Vysoka, Kleine (Tatra): by N. arête, **48** 16
- Vyvyan, M.: 'A Journey in the Western
Karakoram,' **51** 231
- WAAIHOOHI PK. (S. AFRICA): ill., **49** 234-5
- Waddington, Mt:
accident, **47** 83, 299
attempts, **40** 99, **47** 83, 297-9
historical notes, **40** 197, 414
official name, **40** 99
N.W. Pk.: 1st asc., **40** 415, **41** 160
2nd asc., **47** 297
3rd asc., **47** 299 n.
S.E. (highest) Pk.: 1st asc., **48** 360, **49**
49
ill., from S.W., **40** 100
S.W. face, **49** 53
from Mt Chris Spencer, **41** 165
from Franklin gl., **47** 80-1
from Icefall Pt., **49** 52
various, **47** 78, 292-3, 296-7, **49** 54-5
- Wager, L. R.:
note: E. J. Garwood, **57** 418
awarded Back Grant of R.G.S., **50** 317
awarded Spendiarov Prize, **57** 96
- Wainwright, J. H.: obit. & port., **40** 151
- Wakefield, A. W.: obit., **57** 408
- Wales, North: hydro-electric schemes for,
57 101
rock climbing in, **53** 115
- Walker, C. W.: obit. of H. F. B. Sharp,
50 133
- Walker, F. B. D.: obit., **55** 94
- Walker, Horace: initials on the Gemmi
route, **55** 102
- Walker, J. C.: obit., **54** 193
- Walker, J. H.: his book: Walking in the
Alps, **53** 287
- Walker, J. M. S.: obit. of J. C. Walker,
54 193
- Walker, J. O.: obit. of R. S. Low, **59** 399
Christian Almer III, **43** 353
- Walker, Lucy: **54** 57-8
- Waller, H.: obit. of O. Bloch, **55** 98
- Waller, J.: 'Masherbrum, 1938,' **50** 199
his book: The Everlasting Hills, **52** 154
letter: from the Western Desert, **53** 395
- Walter, Mt (N.Z.): tr., **39** 342
- Walton, W. H. M.: 'Some notes on climbing
in Formosa,' **46** 328
'Ontake, the Sacred Peak,' **58** 234
his book: Scrambles in Japan and
Formosa, **47** 169
- Wandel Land (Greenland): asc., **47** 53
- Wandfluhhorn: by Mayer-Dibona route,
58 523
- Wannehorn, Gross: by S.W. arête, **43** 376,
52 65
ill., from S.W. (1931 route), **43** 373
- Wannehorn, Klein: by S.E. face, **47** 364
- Ward, R. O.: 'Col de la Brenva: the
Aiguille de Leschaux,' **40** 45
obit. of G. E. Gask, **58** 112
- Warren, C. B. M.: 'The Gangotri glacier
and Leo Pargial,' **46** 306
'Mountain-sickness and the physiological
problems of high altitude mountaineer-
ing,' **51** 271.
rev. of Let's go Climbing, **53** 276
obit. of C. Kirkus, **54** 313
- Warren Mt (Canada): 1st asc., **40** 383, **41** 349
ill., **41** 350
- Warren, R. H.: obit., **53** 378
- Warren, Mrs. William: death, **51** 326
- Washburn, B.: 'The ascent of Mt Lucania,'
50 95
'The ascent of Mount St. Agnes, Chugach
Range, Alaska,' **51** 207
his book: Among the Alps with Bradford,
40 212
awarded the Cuthbert Peek Grant of
R.G.S., **50** 317
- Watershed Pk. (Freshfield Group, Rockies):
1st asc., **43** 168
- Watkins, H. G.: 'The British Arctic Air
Route Expedition,' **44** 177
awarded Founder's Medal of R.G.S., **44** 140
obit. & port., **44** 294
- Watkins, Mts (Greenland): climbs in, **48** 40
ill., **48** 48-9
- Watson, B. W.: obit., **54** 192
- Watts, N. H. L.: obit. of Count A. de
Suzannet, **58** 115
- Watzmann: E. face, asc., **47** 344, **50** 85
in winter, **43** 190
& accidents, **47** 151, **49** 124
tr., **53** 345
- Weckert, W.: 'The Swiss Caucasus expedi-
tion,' **46** 360
- Wedderburn, E. A. M.: obit., **55** 90
port., **55** 89
- Wedge Pk. (Canada): 1st asc., **43** 261, 267
- Wedge Pk. (Himalayas): 1st asc., **51** 327
- Wegener, G.: his book: Das Gastgeschenk,
50 346
- Weisse Frau: asc., **54** 25
S. face, history, **47** 89
ill., **43** 133, **47** 146
view from, **51** 101
- Weisshorn:
accident: 1933: **45** 413
1949: **57** 257
asc., **41** 50
by S.S.E. face, **50** 136, **53** 298
by S.W. ridge, **50** 320, **58** 261, 472
1st from Schallenberg gl., **57** 526
1st winter, **57** 535
attempt, **58** 465

- Weisshorn :
 tr. by N. & S.W. ridges, **40 392, 41 47**
 by S.W. & N. ridges, **53 73, 57 174**
 by E. & N. ridges, **55 8, 58 466**
 ill., **41 47, 58 472**
- Weisskugel : **40 298**
 asc., **48 61, 53 346**
 ill., **40 296**
- Weissmies : desc. by N. ridge, **40 395**
 desc. by E. face, **43 373, 52 64**
 asc., **50 192**
 ill., E. face, **40 395**
 (1931 & other routes), **43 374**
- Weisstor, Neu : cr., **53 286**
- Welcome, Mt (Canada) : 1st asc., **41 238**
- Weld, C. : early travels in Graians, **56 253**
- Wellenkuppe :
 asc., **56 135**
 1st., **41 227, 51 332**
 1st by N.E. face, **46 200**
 by N.W. face, **42 126**
 desc. by N. ridge, **42 126**
 tr., **43 9, 44 204**
- Welligrat : tr., & ill., **44 61**
- Wells, E. G. : obit., **58 526**
- Welzenbach, W. : tribute to, **47 156**
- Wengern Alp : 1st cr., **40 272 n.**
 ill., **40 265**
- Wenham, C. H. : death, **49 121**
- West Alpen Club : book : Bergkameraden,
52 290
- West, W. C. : 'The Mountain Club of South
 Africa,' **56 373**
 note : Cedarbergen group, **54 315**
 port., **56 375**
- Western, G. T. : death, **56 403**
- Westmorland, H. : 'Wartime climbs in
 Canada,' **55 65**
 rev. of Climber's Guide to Cascade and
 Olympic Mountains of Washington,
57 270
 port., **53 377**
- Weston, W. : note : Fuji-San, **42 129**
 obit. of F. C. Bainbridge-Bell, **40 365**
 T. C. Fry, **42 97**
 G. F. Browne, **42 295**
 W. G. Edwards, **48 165**
 memorial tablet erected by Japanese A.C.,
50 325
 ill., **50 319**
 obit. & port., **52 271**
- Wetterhorn :
 early asc., **56 82, 58 496**
 Speer's reputed 1843 attempt, **58 536**
 asc., 1st of 3 pks. in 1 day, **53 188**
 1st by S.W. arête, **40 380, 42 260**
 by N.E. face, **41 210, 55 324**
 by N.W. face & arête, **43 175**
 C. Wilson's, **49 170**
 tr., **47 154**
 by N. face, N.E. & S.W. arêtes, **46 203**
 ill., **42 259**
 1928 route, **40 380**
 1902 route, **40 381**
- Wetterhorn :
 ill., N. face (1928 & 1924 routes), **41 211**
 S.W. arête, **42 260**
- Wetterhorn, Scheidegg :
 N.W. face : 1st asc., **41 404, 42 1**
 asc., **46 202, 50 312, 53 300, 55 324, 428**
 history, **42 13**
 ill., N.W. face (1929 route), **41 405, 42 4,**
7, 9
 from N., **42 6**
 N.W. face (1930 route), **43 176, 46 203**
- Wetterspitze, Mittlere : 1st asc. by N. face,
39 161
- Whalley, T. S. : travels in the Graians, **56 56**
- Wheeler, A. O. :
 'Retreat of the ice in the Canadian
 Cordillera,' **44 263**
 obit. of A. A. McCoubrey, **53 362**
 obit. & port., **55 205**
- Whelan, P. S. : obit., **54 68**
- Wherry, G. E. : obit. & port., **41 190**
- White Pk. (Silkim) : 1st asc., **49 48**
- White Sail Pk. (Kulu) : 1st asc., **53 329**
 ill., **53 328-9**
- White-Thomson, C. R. : death, **45 414**
 obit., **46 190**
- Whitetip, Mt (Canada) : asc., **41 162**
- Whitney, Mt (California) : **46 90, 95**
 height, **41 432**
 history, **41 334**
 ill., **41 328, 334-5**
- Whitting, A. G. : obit. & port., **50 128**
- Whympcr, E. :
 'an interesting sidelight,' **46 164**
 portraits of, **53 156**
 again, **53 362**
 & Mummery, **57 339**
 & Dr. Paccard, **41 101**
 & supposed 1st asc. of Grand Cornier,
41 226
 his grave, **42 343**
 his daughter's tr. of Matterhorn, **42 338**
 centenary, **52 283**
 as a mountain prophet, **54 102**
 & the Taugwalders, **55 290, 57 108**
 & ills. for 'Scrambles,' **57 369**
 & Girdlestone, **57 370**
 his books : Scrambles amongst the Alps,
49 136
 Travels amongst the Great Andes, **57 431**
- Whyte, Mt (Canada) : asc., **55 67**
- Wien, K. : 'The disaster on Nanga Parbat,
 1937,' **49 213**
 his Nanga Parbat diary, **49 219**
 obit. & port., **49 265**
- Wiesbachhorn Gross :
 accident : 1932 : **44 348**
 asc., **53 350**
 1st from N., **49 281**
 ill., N.W. face, **44 348**
- Wiessner, F. H. : 'The first ascent of Mount
 Waddington,' **49 49**
- Wigner, J. H. : obit. of W. T. Kirkpatrick,
53 160

- Wigram, A. F. : obit., **53 383**
 Wigram, E. H. L. : note : Mountain rescue,
55 193
 obit. of A. F. Wigram, **53 383**
 obit., **55 304**
 port., **55 297**
- Wilberforce, L. R. :
 obit. of R. T. Glazebrook, **48 158**
 obit., **54 434**
- Wilcox Head (Greenland) : asc., **47 54**
- Wilcox, Mt (Canada) : asc., **55 67**
- Wilczek Pk. (N.Z.) : **43 82**
 1st asc., **48 357, 405, 49 91**
 ill., **49 96-7**
- Wilde Leck : ill., **41 298**
- Wilder Freiger : tr., **41 295**
- Wilder Pfaff : by E. arête, **41 296**
 ill., **41 299**
- Wildhorn : ski asc., **54 251**
- Wildspitze, Oetztaier : asc., **48 60, 53 344**
 ill., **48 60**
- Wildspitze, Stubaier : tr., **53 346**
- Wildstrubel : asc., **43 134**
- Wilkinson, J. L. : travels in the Graians,
56 60
- Williams, R. : obit., **54 78**
- Williams, W. : elected hon. member of
 Alpine Club, **49 271**
 obit., **56 68**
- Williams, W. J. : obit. of R. Williams, **54 78**
 obit., **57 558**
- Williamson, O. K. :
 'Notes on the East face routes of the
 Dom,' **40 352**
 'The first ascents of the Hohberghorn and
 Stecknadelhorn from the Ried glacier,'
41 316
 'Mountain walks in Majorca,' **50 239**
 note : Nadelgrat, 1936, **49 128**
 on effects due to rarity of the air when
 training, **48 137**
 obit. of A. J. Clark, **53 164**
 elected hon. member of Mountain Club of
 S. Africa, **46 220**
 obit., **53 261**
 port., **53 259**
- Willink, H. G. : note : the lato Mr. Arnold
 Mumm, **40 399**
 obit. of D. W. Freshfield, **48 172**
 G. E. Maude, **48 178**
 watercolour drawing reproduced, **50 189**
 obit. & port., **50 283**
- Wills, A. : **54 101**
- Wills-Norton family : & the Eagle's Nest,
48 324
- Wills, W. A. : port., **50 124**
- Wilson, C. : 'The Aiguilles d'Arves,' **40 12**
 'Accidents,' **44 28**
 'The Wills-Norton family of the Eagle's
 Nest,' **48 324**
 'Climbing in the Sixties and the Seven-
 ties,' **49 167**
 note : the Jungfrauoch, **40 188**
 the Southern Aiguille d'Arves, **41 371**
- Wilson, C. :
 his book : An Epitome of Fifty Years'
 Climbing, **45 174**
 rev. of On High Hills, **39 174**
 Hors des Chemins Battus, **44 365**
 Manuel d'Alpinisme, **46 239**
 Alpine Pilgrimage, **48 428**
 Climbing Days, **47 380**
 The Technique of Alpine Mountaineer-
 ing, **48 207**
 Mes Escalades dans les Alpes et le
 Caucase, **49 130**
 Au Bout d'un Fil, **49 295**
 obit. of J. Seiler, **41 400**
 E. Carr, **42 300**
 G. H. Morse, **43 337**
 H. F. Montagnier, **45 349**
 H. S. Brooke, **46 378**
 R. F. C. Leith, **49 115**
 Lord Conway of Allington, **49 248**
 H. J. Mothershill, **49 261**
 valedictory address, **44 1**
 obit., **50 115**
 port., **50 115, 124**
- Wilson, H. : port., **50 124**
- Wilson, L. : his book : Do you go back
 Dismayed ? **57 263**
- Wilson, M. : death, **46 414, 48 5**
- Wilson, R. C. :
 'Kailas Parbat and two passes of the
 Kumaon Himalaya,' **40 23**
- Wilson, Tom : death, **46 219**
- Windgälle, Gross : 1st asc. by S. face, **43 360**
 accident : 1938 : **50 335**
 ill., S. face (1931 route), **43 361**
 Winklerturn : (see Vajolettürme)
- Winter asc. : definition of, **40 208**
- Winterstook : W. Pk. by S. face, **48 174**
 ill., S. face (1935 route), **48 176-7**
- Wischberg : by N. face, **48 392, 48 221**
 ill., N. face (1932 route), **45 394**
- Withers, J. J. : **55 282**
 obit. of A. H. Tubby, **42 98**
 valedictory address, **47 1**
 obit. & port., **52 107**
- Woehen Lake : ill., **50 91**
- Wödl, H. : death, **50 143**
- Wolf Creek gl. : ill., **48 80, 50 107**
- Wollaston, A. F. R. : obit. & port., **42 306**
- Wollaston, M. :
 her book : Letters and Diaries of A. F. R.
 Wollaston, **46 232**
- Wollbachspitze : asc., **48 66**
 ill., **48 64-5**
- Woman's Hat, the Old (Greenland) : asc.,
58 192
- Wood, A. L. : 'Mountaineering in the
 Jostedalshraen,' **47 272**
- Wood, Harrison : obit., **50 299**
 port., **50 297**
- Wood, Henry : obit., **52 123**
 port., **52 124**
- Wood, Mt (Alaska) : attempt, **52 129**
 ill., **52 128**

- Wood, W. A.: 'The ascent of Mt Steele,'
48 81
'Shiva Temple and Wotan's Throne,
Grand Canyon, 1937,' 50 257
'The Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta,
Columbia,' 52 243
obit. of Harrison Wood, 50 299
- Woodroffe, G. F.: obit. of H. Cockburn,
48 156
death, 50 142
- Wolley, Mt: 2nd asc., 48 294
- Wordie, J. M.: 'Climbing in Greenland,
Petermann Peak,' 42 241
rev. of Two Men in the Antarctic, 52 291
obit. of H. G. Watkins, 44 294
awarded Founder's Medal of R.G.S., 45 402
awarded Charles P. Daly Gold Medal of
American G.S., 58 532
- Wordsworths, the: & Switzerland, 54 282
- Workman, R.: obit. & port., 57 409
- Workman, W. Hunter: obit., 50 290
port., 50 289
- Worthington, A. H.: death, 53 169
- Worthington, W. B.: death, 52 283
- Wotan's Throne (Colorado): 50 257
- Wright of Durley, Lord: obit. of F.
Pollock, 49 108
- Wright, C. E. I.: 'Knots for Climbers,'
40 120, 340
- Wright, H. F.: obit., 51 309
port., 51 307
- Wright, J. E. B.: his book: Mountain Days
in the Isle of Skye, 46 435
- Wright, Mt (N.Z.): 1st asc., 44 142
- Wright, W. A.: death, 43 381, 44 173
- Wund, T. von: death, 41 425
- Wyatt, C. W.: 'The Zillertal Alps,' 48 66
'Ski-mountaineering in New Zealand,'
49 87
'On ski through Arctic Lapland to the
North Cape,' 50 248
'The Alpine Club Photographic Exhibi-
tion, 1951,' 58 387
- Wyatt, J. W.: 'The Stubai Alps, Tyrol,'
41 294
'The Ennstaler Alps, Styria,' 44 245
obit. of C. H. Brook, 51 306
obit. & port., 52 118
- Wylie, C. G.: 'A long day on Piz Palü,' 57 63
- Wyss, E.: his book: L'Appel des Som-
mets, 44 158
- YAKH-SU CONOLOMERATES: ill., 51 32
- Yana-Raju (Andes): attempt, 45 37
- Yardley, R. B.: obit. of R. F. Norton, 41 394
- Yasin, Northern: passes in, 47 316
- Yeld, G.: poem: Kamet, 49 241
rev. of The Hills of Peace, 43 204
Diary of a Scotch Gardener at the
French Court at the end of the
Eighteenth century, 44 152
obit. of J. P. Farrar, 41 176
A. Payot, 44 298
- Yeld, G.:
obit. of D. W. Freshfield, 46 172
his reminiscences of G. Bobba, 48 186
fifty years a member of the Alpine Club,
40 179
obit. & port., 50 279
- Yithmid, Gehel (Egypt): asc., 42 233
- Ymisfjell (Norway): asc., 58 222
- Yoho gl. (Canada): retreat of, 44 269
ill., 44 264, 270
- Yosemite National Park: as a mountaineer-
ing centre, 45 97
- Young, Sir G.: death, 42 343
- Young, G. W.:
'Should the Mountain be brought to
Mahomet?' 52 172
'Mountain Prophets,' 54 97
note: ascents from Montanvers, 1929,
41 430
Täschhorn, S. face, 48 185, 54 308
concerning a misprint, 51 147
two mountaineering ladies, 56 184
his books: On High Hills, 39 174
Mountains with a Difference, 55 414
Mountain Craft, 57 274
rev. of George Leigh Mallory. A Memoir,
39 355
Passion des Hautes Cimes, 55 326
obit. of J. P. Farrar, 41 186
G. E. Wherry, 41 190
W. C. Slingsby, 41 389
C. M. Mathews, 41 395
Franz Loomatter, 45 355
Laurent Croux, 51 128
J. N. Collie, 54 62
F. Younghusband, 54 67
D. Leighton, 54 203
A. Carson Roberts, 55 95
W. P. Haskett-Smith, 55 416
J. E. Q. Barford, 56 179
M. B. Heywood, 56 279
Lord Desborough, 56 395
C. Gos, 57 237
Albert Hopkinson, 57 414
Count A. de Suzanet, 58 114
A. P. Abraham, 58 404
valedictory address, 54 215
elected hon. member of G.H.M., 39 155
awarded Hon. D.Litt. (Durham), 57 566
receives a Heinemann Literary Award, &
elected Fellow of the Royal Literary
Society, 58 532
- Young, Pte (Grandes Jorasses): asso., 53 17
- Younghusband, F.: note: Shaksgam Sur-
vey Party, 1926, 39 241
the Shaksgam valley, 41 420
the late Dalai Lama, 46 217
his books: The Experiences of an Ex-
plorer, 39 359
Everest: the Challenge, 48 205
rev. of Black River of Tibet, 50 351
obit. & port., 54 65
- Yugoslavia, 58 379
- Yukon (see Special List)

- ZAGHOUAN (TUNISIA): asc., **54** 171, **57** 545
 Zanner Pass (Caucasus): cr., **46** 364-5,
47 116, **49** 80, **50** 32
 Zarra Raju (Andes): ill., E. Pk., **45** 43
 Zaskar Pass (Garhwal): 1st cr., **50** 71
 Zdarsky, M.: appreciation of, **51** 38
 port., **51** 37
 death, **52** 285
 Zebra, Gran (see Königsspitze)
 Zej gl. (Caucasus): **48** 88
 Zej range: **48** 92
 Zemu Gap (Sikkim): reached, **39** 161, **50** 113,
53 203
 Boustead's expedition, **39** 161
 cr., **50** 274
 Zemu gl.: winter expedition to, **53** 194
 Zermatt: to Chamonix via Mt Blanc, **48** 181,
404
 news from (1940), **52** 286
 in 1943, **54** 200
 in 1951, **58** 274
 ill., valley of (Sir J. Herschel's drawing),
57 303
 Zillertal: ill., **48** 253
 Zillertal Alps: **48** 66
 Zillertal group: ill., **40** 298
 Zimbaspitze: asc., **53** 343
 Zinal, Col de: cr., **53** 392
 Zinal, Pte de: tr., **58** 477
 Zinal Rothorn (see Rothorn, Zinal)
 Zinnen, Drei: (see Lavaredo, Tre Cime di)
 Zocca, Piz (Mte di):
 1st asc. by S. face, **41** 211
 by N.W. face, **48** 65
 ill., **43** 380, **48** 63
 Zocca, Forcola di: ill., **46** 63
 Zubka (Caucasus): asc., **50** 18
 Zuckerhütl: asc., **53** 344
 ill., **40** 299, **41** 299
 Zugspitze: asc., **53** 341-2
 Zupò, Piz: asc., **48** 62
 ill., **43** 31
 Zurbriggen, Mattias: & the top of Acon-
 cagua, **50** 330
 Zurocher, A.: accident, **53** 265
 asc. of his 250th 'viertausender,' **55** 103
 Zurungal (Caucasus): 1st asc., **48** 107
 ill., **47** 119

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

AFRICA

1. Central

- Mt Kenya. By P. Wyn Harris, **41 362**
 The first traverse of the Twin Peaks of Mt Kenya. By E. E. Shipton, **43 138**
 A climb on Mt Kenya, February, 1941. By Lord M. Douglas-Hamilton, **53 215**
 Kenya and Ruwenzori. By R. A. Hodgkin, **53 309**
 Mt Kenya—first ascent of the North face. By P. H. Hicks, **55 76**
 A few days on Mt Kenya. By J. W. Howard, **55 284**
 The first ascent of the South face of Mt Kenya. By A. H. Firmin, **55 400**
 Kilimanjaro in 1927. By Miss S. Macdonald, **40 77**
 Ruwenzori. By G. N. Humphreys, **39 99**
 Mountains of the Moon. By E. E. Shipton, **44 88**
 Ruwenzori from the West. By X. de Grunne, **45 275**
 A Polish ascent of the East face of Mt Stanley, Ruwenzori. By R. M. Bere, **54 275**
 Ruwenzori: Mts Stanley and Speke. By R. M. Bere, **55 257**
 Ruwenzori: Mt Gessi revisited. By P. H. Hicks, **56 17**
 The exploration of the Ruwenzori. By R. M. Bere, **56 483**
 Memories of (the Alps and) the Congo. By P. J. L. Philippson, **54 356**

2. North

- The mountains of Morocco: the High Atlas. By J. de Lépiney, **40 221**
 The High Atlas and Marrakech: a note. By G. P. Baker, **43 147**
 The Atlas mountains. By A. de Pollitzer-Pollenghi, **45 96**
 Egyptian mountains. By G. W. Murray, **42 226**
 The wrong way up Gebel Gharib. By G. W. Murray, **49 228**
 The top of Egypt. By G. W. Murray, **56 33**
 The ascent of Jebel Kassala. By R. A. Hodgkin, **54 155**
 Notes on climbing in Tunisia. By L. H. Hurst, **57 545**
 Zaghouan by Veray Light. By H. W. Tilman, **54 171**
 A short holiday in the mountains of Sinai. By J. C. Hawksley, **54 408**

3. South

- Mountaineering conditions in the Union of South Africa. By D. G. Mills, **49 235**
 The Mountain Club of South Africa. By W. C. West, **56 373**
 Miscellaneous notes: **54 315, 55 224, 56 79, 57 420**

APENNINES

- Six months in the Abruzzi Apennines. By T. A. H. Peacocke, **56 108**

NORTH AMERICA

- Miscellaneous notes: **39 169, 40 195, 415, 41 237, 432, 53 72, 172, 54 315, 317, 55 215, 56 290**

1. Alaska and Yukon

- The ascent of Mt Logan. By A. H. MacCarthy, **39 1**
 The ascent of Mt Bona, Alaska. By A. Carpe, **43 69**
 The conquest of Mt Fairweather. By A. Carpe, **43 221**
 Mt McKinley from the air. By W. and M. W. Crozier, **44 275**
 Mt McKinley revisited. By A. D. Lindley, **45 85**
 An attempt on Mt Crillon. By H. Paumgarten, **45 135**

- Mt Foraker, Alaska. By T. Graham Brown, **47** 14, 205
 The ascent of Mt Steele. By W. A. Wood, **48** 81
 The ascent of Mt Lucania. By B. Washburn, **50** 95
 The ascent of Mt St. Agnes, Chugach range, Alaska. By B. Washburn, **51** 207
 Mt Sanford : an Alaskan ski climb. By T. Moore, **51** 222
 New climbs in the Alaska Coast range. By F. Beckey, **56** 139
 Some scientific observations, and the first ascent of Mt Vancouver, St. Elias range. By N. E. Odell, **57** 484

2. Canada (except Yukon)

- Climbs in the Forbes-Lyell and other groups of the Canadian Rockies. By J. M. Thorington, **39** 52
 Climbs in the Freshfield and other groups of the Canadian Rockies. By J. M. Thorington, **43** 75
 Climbs from Maligne Lake (Northern Canadian Rockies). By M. M. Strumia, **41** 340
 A Canadian pack train trip. By Miss K. Gardiner, **42** 70
 A month in the Canadian Rockies. By L. S. Amery, **42** 32
 Retreat of the ice in the Canadian Cordillera. By A. O. Wheeler, **44** 263
 The first ascent of Mt Oubliette. By M. M. Strumia and W. R. Hainsworth, **45** 341
 Western Canada in 1933. By A. M. Binnie, **46** 81
 The N. Wing of the Columbia group, Canadian Rocky Mountains. By J. M. Thorington, **48** 290
 Days in the Canadian Rockies. By J. S. T. Gibson, **54** 399
 Some climbs in the Rocky Mountains and the Selkirks. By G. E. H. Palmer, **54** 152
 Training in the Canadian Rockies. By T. A. H. Peacocke, **55** 32
 War-time climbs in Canada. By H. Westmorland, **55** 65
 'Mystery Mountain.' By W. A. D. Munday, **40** 99
 Mystery Mountain (Mt Waddington), 13,260 ft. By W. A. D. Munday, **41** 160
 The first ascent of Mt Waddington. By F. Wiessner, **49** 49
 Mt Robson and other climbs in the Canadian Rockies. By C. G. Crawford, **43** 258
 A note on the naming of Mt Robson. By J. M. Thorington, **48** 322
 A crossing of the Coast Range of British Columbia. By E. B. Beauman, **47** 75
 Climbs in the Coast Range of British Columbia. By H. S. Hall, jr., **47** 288
 An expedition to the Lloyd George Mountains of N.E. British Columbia. By F. S. Smythe, **56** 354
 British Columbia, 1949. By C. A. Fenner, **57** 507
 Miscellaneous notes : **40** 195, 414, **41** 237, 433, **42** 141, **52** 141, **53** 171, **54** 203, 307, **55** 316

3. Other districts

- The Sierra Nevada of the Upper Kern River, California. By A. E. Gunther, **41** 328
 The Sierra Nevada of California. By F. P. Farquhar, **46** 88
 The Grand Teton by the E. ridge. By R. L. M. Underhill, **42** 267
 Shiva Temple and Wotan's Throne, Grand Canyon, 1937. By W. A. Wood, **50** 257
 Ixtacoihuatl and Popocatepetl. By H. S. Hall, jr., **45** 93

SOUTH AMERICA

- In the Cordillera Blanca : the 1932 D. & O.E.A.V. Expedition. By P. Borchers, **45** 34
 Mountains and glaciers in West Patagonia. By H. N. Pallin, **45** 62
 Mt Tronador. Some 1934 attempts. By E. de la Motte, **46** 370
 A visit to the Andes of Venezuela. By A. E. Gunther, **52** 70
 The ascent of Pico Bonpland in the Andes of Venezuela. By A. E. Gunther, **53** 127
 Himani and the Nazis. By E. S. G. de la Motte, **52** 250
 The Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. By W. A. Wood, **52** 243
 In the Argentine-Chilean Cordillera. By E. de la Motte, **45** 328

ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC

- Some journeys through the mountains of Iceland. By A. Murray, **40** 85
 Climbing in Greenland, Petermann Peak. By J. M. Wordie, **42** 241
 The British Arctic Air Route expedition. By H. G. Watkins, **44** 177
 Mountains and glaciers in West Greenland. By H. N. Pallin, **49** 190
 The Swiss expedition to Greenland, 1938. By A. Roch, **51** 105
 Greenland, 1950. By N. Tennent and C. G. M. Slessor, **58** 192, 199
 Within and without the Arctic Circle. By N. E. Odell, **46** 27

- The shores of Baffin Bay. By T. G. Longstaff and M. H. W. Ritchie, **47 49**
 An ascent of Eyrik's Jökull. By H. N. Pallin, **48 320**
 The Vatnajökull. By A. de Pollitzer-Pollenghi, **48 257**
 The Watkins Mountains. By J. L. Longland, **48 40**
 On ski through Arctic Lapland to the North Cape. By C. Wyatt, **50 248**
 The Beerenberg, Jan Mayen. By R. Scott Russell, **51 18**
 Aspects of mountaineering in the High Arctic. By N. E. Odell, **54 182**
 Mountaineering in the Antarctic. By A. R. C. Butson, **57 198**
 King George Island. By G. Hattersley-Smith, **58 67**

AUSTRALASIA

1. New Guinea

- New Guinea: ascent of Carstensz Peak. By A. H. Colijn, **49 102**
 The Carstensz massif, 1936. By A. H. Colijn, **49 177**

2. New Zealand

- Mt Tasman and its satellites. By H. E. L. Porter, **39 265**
 The Southern Alps revisited. By H. E. L. Porter, **41 303**
 Glacier Peak and Mt Aspiring, N.Z. By H. E. L. Porter, **43 81**
 Douglas Peak, N.Z. By H. E. L. Porter, **45 305**
 Farewell to Dampier. By H. E. L. Porter, **48 280**
 Ski-mountaineering in New Zealand. By C. W. Wyatt, **49 87**
 Mt Cook. By a new route. By L. V. Bryant, **50 212**
 The lesser known ranges of the Otago Alps. By J. T. Holloway, **54 44**
 From Norway to New Zealand. By M. Tatham, **54 143**
 A beginner in the Bush. By H. E. Newton, **54 268**
 New Zealand notes, 1949-1950. By D. Hall, **57 538**
 New Zealand notes, 1950-1951. By D. Hall, **58 215**
 Miscellaneous notes: **39 163, 342, 40 195, 41 234, 42 136, 348, 43 190, 44 142, 45 168, 46 207, 47 159, 48 188, 52 133, 53 69, 171, 54 439, 55 221, 56 293, 57 99**

3. Tasmania

- Tasmania's mountains. By M. Tatham, **51 250**

BALEARIC ISLANDS

- Mountain walks in Majorca. By O. K. Williamson, **50 239**

BALKANS; NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST

- Mt Olympus. By W. T. Elmslie, **39 86**
 Olympus. An International expedition. By W. J. Ellison, **40 104**
 Note on Mt Olympus. By W. T. Elmslie and C. M. Sleeman, **40 101**
 Olympus from West and South. By W. T. Elmslie and C. M. Sleeman, **41 377**
 Mt Olympus. By M. G. Meade-King, **55 269**
 Crete (1925, 1926, 1927). By G. P. Baker, **40 243**
 The mountains of Israel. By W. T. Elmslie, **40 338**
 The mountains of Albania. By C. M. Sleeman, **42 55**
 Jumruköl. By C. M. Sleeman and L. A. Ellwood, **46 159**
 The Ala Dağ. By R. A. Hodgkin, **54 235**
 A further expedition to the Ala Dağ, 1944. By E. H. Peck, **55 45**
 Mountaineering with the Army in the Middle East. By A. D. B. Side, **57 66**
 Notes on climbing in Cyprus. By L. H. Hurst, **57 545**
 Pentedhaktilos. By J. Hunt, **57 192**
 The Alpine regions of Yugoslavia. By A. C. Niven, **58 379**
 Mountains of the Near East. By J. Hunt, **58 203**

BRITISH ISLES

- Climbing in Scotland. By H. MacRobert, **45 259**
 Ski-mountaineering in Scotland. By H. MacRobert, **54 127**
 A.T.C. Training in the Cairngorms. By Lord M. Douglas-Hamilton, **55 395**

- Skye. By P. Bicknell, **54 337**
 The Cuillins under snow. By Lord M. Douglas-Hamilton, **56 382**
 Deep Gash Gully, Sgurr A'mhdhaidh, Skye. By H. Nicol, **57 542**
 Rock-climbing in North Wales. By A. D. M. Cox, **53 115**

CARPATHIANS AND TATRA

- Hohe Tatra. By H. E. L. Porter, **47 310**
 Climbing in the Tatra Mountains. By T. H. Somervell, **48 15**
 The Carpathians and the Tatra. By J. Bujak, **54 360**
 Czechoslovakia, 1947. By B. Donkin, **56 236**

CAUCASUS

- A Bavarian (1928) expedition to the Caucasus. By H. Niesner, **41 166**
 Mountaineering in the Caucasus, 1929. By U. di Vallepiana, **42 278**
 The Swiss Caucasus expedition, 1933. By W. Weckert, **46 360**
 Two Caucasian journeys. By W. Heybrock and L. Saladin, **47 103**
 The D.u.OE.A.V. in the Caucasus, 1935. By R. Schwarzgruber, **48 105**
 A second Caucasian tramp. By W. Heybrock, **48 86**
 The D.u.OE.A.V. in the Caucasus, 1936. By R. Schwarzgruber, **48 79**
 A light expedition to the Central Caucasus, 1937. By J. R. Jenkins, **50 12**
 Miscellaneous notes : **38 162, 42 132, 346, 43 399, 46 221, 47 160**

CENTRAL ASIA

- On the fringe of the Pamirs. By W. R. Rickmers, **41 156**
 Black Forest Mountain, Pamirs. By W. R. Rickmers, **41 261**
 The Upper Aghias, Central Tien Shan. By R. Schomberg, **45 79**
 The ascent of Minya Konka. By T. Moore, **45 290**
 The Arch. By E. E. Shipton, **56 227**
 Muztagh Ata. By E. E. Shipton, **56 317**
 More news from Tartary. By H. W. Tilman, **57 184**
 Bogdo Ola. By E. E. Shipton, **57 467**

CORSICA

- Note on the Viro Valley peaks, Corsica. By G. I. Finch, **39 292**
 The Punta Minuta from the North, and other Corsican ascents. By W. Amstutz, **45 142**

HIMALAYAS

1. Mount Everest

- The Third Mt Everest expedition. An Austrian criticism. By E. L. Strutt and D. W. Freshfield, **39 117**
 'The English Mt Everest expedition, 1933.' By E. L. Strutt, **44 262**
 The Mt Everest expedition, 1933. By H. Ruttledge, **45 216**
 Lessons from the Mt Everest expedition of 1933. By T. G. Longstaff, **46 102**
 Everest, 1933. Extracts from the Everest diary of C. G. Crawford, **46 111**
 The supposed Tibetan or Nepalese name of Mt Everest. By N. E. Odell, **47 127**
 The Mt Everest reconnaissance, 1935. By E. E. Shipton, **48 1**
 Mt Everest: the sixth expedition. By H. Ruttledge, **48 221**
 Mt Everest, 1938. By H. W. Tilman, **51 3**
 Oxygen on Mt Everest, 1938. By P. Lloyd, **51 85**
 Oxygen and Mt Everest. By G. I. Finch, **51 89**
 Mt Everest: the last lap. By E. F. Norton, **57 285**
 Short trip to the Nepal side of Everest. By H. W. Tilman, **56 108**
 The reconnaissance of Mt Everest, 1951. By W. H. Murray, **66 433**

2. Kamet

- The Kamet expedition, 1931. By F. S. Smythe, **43 289**
 Short summary of the Kamet expedition, 1931. By E. B. Beauman, **43 306**
 Kamet, 1937. By R. Ridley, **49 239**

3. Kangchenjunga

- Kangchenjunga, 1929. The Bavarian attempt. By P. Bauer, **42 73**
 The fight for Kangchenjunga, 1929. By P. Bauer, **42 185**
 The assault on Kangchenjunga, 1930. By F. S. Smythe, **42 202**
 Kangchenjunga, 1931: the second Bavarian attempt. By P. Bauer, **44 13**

4. Nanda Devi

- The Nanda Devi basin. By E. E. Shipton, **47 58**
 Nanda Devi, 1936. A note. By T. Graham Brown, **48 311**
 The ascent of Nanda Devi. By H. W. Tilman, **49 13**
 Survey in the Nanda Devi district. By E. E. Shipton, **49 27**
 The Polish ascent of Nanda Devi, East Peak, 1939. By S. B. Blake and J. Bujak, **53 31**

5. Nanga Parbat

- The German-American Himalayan expedition, 1932. By H. Kunigk, **44 192**
 The German assault on Nanga Parbat (1934). By E. Schneider, **47 92**
 The disaster on Nanga Parbat, 1937. **49 210**
 Nanga Parbat, 1938. By F. Bechtold, **51 70**

6. Other districts

- Wanderings in the Kumaon Himalaya, 1925-1926. By H. Rattledge, **39 71**
 Climbing the Kashmir Matterhorn. By C. R. Cooke, **39 79**
 Kailas Parbat and two passes of the Kumaon Himalaya. By R. C. Wilson, **40 23**
 Twenty years after. By T. G. Longstaff, **40 281**
 Himalayan contrasts. By C. G. Bruce, **43 1**
 The Gangotri glacier and Leo Pargial, 1933. By C. Warren, **46 306**
 Lashar Plain. By E. E. Shipton, **46 129**
 Trisul, 1933. By P. R. Oliver, **46 142**
 Towards Trisul. By C. W. F. Noyce, **54 166**
 Chomolhari. By F. S. Chapman, **49 203**
 The German Sikkim expedition, 1936. By P. Bauer, **49 41**
 Laohsi and the Zemu Gap. By H. W. Tilman, **50 271**
 An expedition in the Sikkim Himalaya. By J. Hunt, **50 109**
 A winter expedition to the Zemu glacier. By J. Hunt, **53 194**
 Ascent of Gordamah Peak, N. Sikkim. By E. E. Shipton, **49 103**
 Garhwal, 1937. By F. S. Smythe, **50 60**
 The German Garhwal Himalaya expedition, 1938. By R. Schwarzgruber, **51 79**
 Garhwal, 1939: the Swiss expedition. By A. Roch, **52 34**
 The Scottish Garhwal and Kumaon expedition. By W. H. Murray, **58 49**
 Assam Himalaya unvisited. By H. W. Tilman, **52 53**
 Himalayan byways. By J. O. M. Roberts, **52 233**
 Kulu revisited. By J. O. M. Roberts, **53 323**
 The Milam glacier and Tirsuli peaks. By S. B. Blake, **53 43**
 Simsaga and the monsoon. By C. W. F. Noyce, **54 403**
 An aircrew mountain centre in Kashmir. By C. W. F. Noyce, **55 74**
 Aircrew mountain centre, Kashmir. By A. J. M. Smyth, **56 215**
 Bandar Punch reconnaissance. By A. R. Leyden, **55 173**
 Bandar Punch again. By R. L. Holdsworth, **56 246**
 The ascent of Bandar Punch. By J. T. M. Gibson, **58 249**
 Indian leave. By B. R. Goodfellow, **55 373**
 Notes on Nandakna (Garhwal), 1944. By B. R. Goodfellow, **55 202**
 An ascent of Chomomo. By T. H. Tilly, **56 340**
 The Nepal Himalaya. By H. W. Tilman, **57 305**
 Annapurna. By M. Herzog, **58 155**
 The Annapurna Himal. By H. W. Tilman, **58 101**
 Miscellaneous notes: **39 161, 341, 40 192, 410, 41 230, 56 80, 188, 292**

JAPAN, FORMOSA, KOREA

- Eight days in the Japanese Alps. By H.I.H. the Prince Chiohibu, **41 8**
 Ontake, the Sacred Peak. By W. H. M. Walton, **58 234**
 Some notes on climbing in Formosa. By W. H. M. Walton, **46 328**
 Some climbs in Korea. By C. H. Archer, **43 103**

KARAKORUM AND HINDU KUSH

- With the 1926 Shaksgam Survey Party. By H. D. Minchinton, 39 209
 Note on the above. By F. Younghusband, 39 241
 Shaksgam expedition, 1937. By E. E. Shipton, 50 34
 The Upper Shyok glaciers. By K. Mason, 44 237
 The Bar and Daintar glaciers, 1933. By R. Schomberg, 46 131
 The glaciers of Upper Ishkoman. By R. Schomberg, 46 344
 Some glaciers of Upper Chitral. By R. Schomberg, 47 98
 Derdi and Chapursan valleys: mountains of N.W. Chitral. By R. Schomberg, 48 295
 The expedition to Peak K 36, 1935. By J. Hunt, 47 282
 Passes—Northern Yasin. By R. Schomberg, 47 316
 Istor-o-Nal: the 1935 attempt. By R. J. Lawder, 48 118
 Lutkuh and Hunza. By R. Schomberg, 48 124
 Masherbrum, 1938. By J. Waller, 50 199
 The American Karakoram expedition to K 2, 1938. By C. S. Houston, 51 54
 A journey in the Western Karakoram. By M. Vyvyan, 51 231
 The Karakoram expedition, 1939. By R. Scott Russell, 52 195
 The ascent of Mankial Tsukai in Upper Swat. By R. L. Holdsworth, 53 319
 The Nushik La. By R. C. F. Schomberg and others, 56 61
 A reconnaissance of Saser Kangri, Eastern Karakorams, 1946. By J. O. M. Roberts, 56 149
 Rakaposhi. By H. W. Tilman, 56 329
 Prelude to the conquest of Tirich Mir. By E. H. Cobb, 58 4
 The Norwegian expedition to Tirich Mir. By A. Naess, 58 6

MALAYA

- An ascent of Gunong Tahan. By S. P. Mead, 54 426
 Travels in Japanese occupied Malaya. By F. S. Chapman, 57 36

NORWAY, LOFOTEN, SWEDEN

- The East face of the Trolltinder. By A. Randers-Heen, 44 283
 Mountaineering in the Jostedalbræen. By A. L. Wood, 47 272
 From Norway (to New Zealand). By M. Tatham, 54 143
 A view-hunter in Norway. By C. R. P. Vandeleur, 56 364
 Hill-roaming in Norway. By K. C. P. Struve, 58 222
 The Lofoten Islands, 1930. By G. F. Abercrombie, 43 268
 A month in Lofoten. By A. M. Binnie, 51 43
 The Kebnekaise district, Sweden. By H. L. Joseland, 41 355
 Nordsaulo. By J. C. Hawksley, 57 481

PERSIA

- Climbing and ski-ing in the Elburz range, North Persia. By D. L. Busk, 45 334
 The German expedition in the Elburz range, North Persia. By D. L. Busk, 49 245
 The Bakhtiari mountains of S.W. Persia. By N. L. Falcon, 46 351
 Climbing in the Takht-i-Suleiman group, N. Persia. By D. L. Busk, 47 299
 Bisitun (Iran). By H. W. Tilman, 55 275

PYRENEES AND SPAIN

- Some Spanish mountains. By W. T. Elmslie, 39 286
 A flight over the Pyrenees. By W. M. Conway, 40 325
 The Picos de Europa, 1933. By G. F. Abercrombie, 46 63
 The Highlands of Cantabria. By W. R. Rickmers, 44 216

MAP INDEX

- Alai-Pamirs, **41** after 451
- Alaska :
- Chugach range, **51** 208
- Mt Fairweather & environs, **45** 140
- Mt Foraker, **47** 48
- Mt Sanford region, **51** 223
- Albania, Mountains of Northern, **42** 58
- Almora, part of Northern, **53** 33
- Alpine Maps of A. Tschudi, **45** 147, 152-3
- Alps :
- New Frontiers in, **40** 293
- Basic and Major Branch Watersheds, **58** 361
- America, Southern part of South, **45** 63
- Annapurna, **58** 157
- Apennines, Abruzzi, **56** 110
- Arves, Aiguilles d', **40** 13
- Assam Himalaya, **52** 54
- Bandar Punch, **55** 178
- Banke glacier system, **50** 69
- Bar and Daintar, Ishkoman and other glaciers, **46** 454
- Beerenberg-Jan Mayen, **51** 20
- Blanc, Mont :
- Brenva Face, **39** 311
- Bogdo Ola, **57** 471
- Canada :
- Maligne Lake group, **41** 340
- Coast Range British Columbia, **47** 85, 298
- Columbia group, N. wing, **48** 291
- Mountains round Goldbridge, British Columbia, **57** 508
- Carstenz Massif, **49** 312
- Caucasus :
- Elbrus region, S.E., **47** 103
- Kasbek region, E., **47** 108
- Bezingi Horseshoe, **48** 113
- Dykshu group, **48** 108
- Sugan group, **49** 106
- Northern Adai Khokh and Tepli Massif, **48** 90
- Jailik group, **50** 17
- Corsica :
- Mte Rotondo group, **40** 173
- Crete, **40** 456
- Dolomites, Alpago district, **55** 161
- Egypt :
- Shayib El-Banat and Environs, **56**, 35
- Engelhörner, **41** 26
- Everest, Mount, **58** 440
- Formosa, N.E., **46** 329
- Gangotri :
- Glacier, **46** 307
- Group, **51** 81
- Garhwal, Eastern, **58** 50
- Gemmi and Grimsel, Comprehensive Watersheds between, **58** 366
- Graham Land, Neny Fjord, **57** 199
- Graian Alps, route of Needham's party, 1751, **56** 56
- Greenland :
- Coast region of East, **42** 374
- Southern, showing journeys of British Arctic Air Route Expedition, **44** 192
- Rasmussen Land, **46** after 404
- Region N. of Angmagssalik, **51** 106
- Hunza and Nagar, **46** 133
- Iceland, **48** 257
- Vatnajökull, **48** after 404
- Vatnajökull, route of Pollitzer expedition, 1935, **48** after 404
- Kamet, **43** 428
- Kangchenjunga, **44** 176
- Showing camps of 1930 expedition, **42** 203
- Karakorum :
- & Aghil Mountains, parts of, **50** 188
- Western, **51** 232
- Kunyang glacier, **51** 239
- Masherbrum, **50** 201
- King George Island, **58** 69
- Kulu and Spiti, **52** 234
- Kumaon, **58** 51
- Labrador :
- Northern, **46** 35
- Naohvak Fjord, **46** 31
- Lanin & Environs, **45** 328
- Lebanon, **57** 68
- Majorca, Mountain region of, **50** 241
- Minya Konka & Environs, **45** 291
- Morocco :
- Mountains of, **40** 223
- Croquis orographique et hydrographique, **45** 100
- Carte politique, **45** 102
- Routes, **45** 104
- Massif du Toubkal, **40** 226, **45** 106
- Nanda Devi Region, **40** 282
- Nanda Ghunti-Trisul, **40** 288
- New Zealand :
- Olivine Alps, N.W. Otago, **54** 46
- Mt Aspiring district, **43** 91
- Norway :
- Jostedalbræen, S.E., **47** 273